

20212022

City of Busselton

Annual Budget 2021-2022





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 2021/22 draft annual budget is presented herewith for formal consideration by the Council.

In its development, guidance and direction has been provided by Council to ensure that the draft budget is achievable and economical, whilst also being considerate of the community's key goals and objectives; as reflected in the Council's overarching strategic planning documents. The budget was also further developed during Councils budget workshop in May.

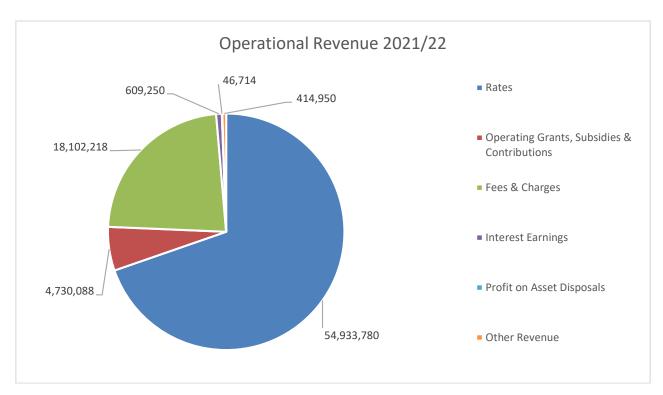
The draft budget has also been informed by a number of underpinning strategic documents, including the Long Term Financial Plan, Strategic Community Plan, Corporate Business Plan, Workforce Plan and the Asset Management Plan. The decision to fund the associated financial implications in conjunction with these plans affirms the Council's intent that the annual budget should not only consider short term financial obligations, but is developed in a manner that recognises and makes provision for long term financial commitments.

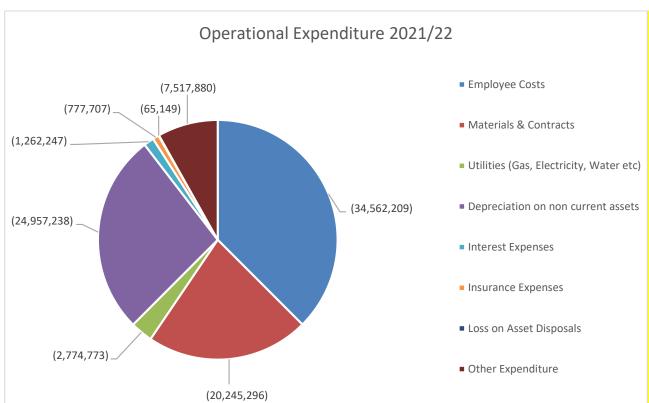
Consequently, it is considered that the draft budget as presented encapsulates the anticipated priorities and desires for the City and its residents over the next twelve months, whilst also continuing to provide a solid platform by which the City's future financial sustainability can be further built upon. The budget has been prepared with consideration of the *Local Government (COVID-19 Response) Order 2020*, which continues to be in effect.



Operations

The following provides a high level overview of operational Revenue and Expenditure included in the 2021/2022 draft Budget:



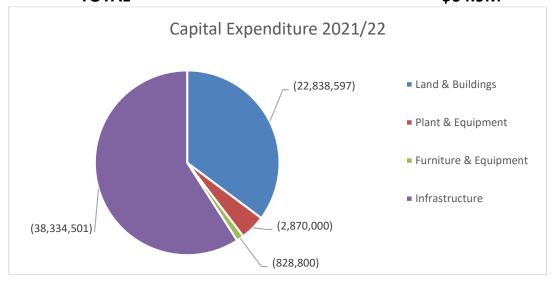


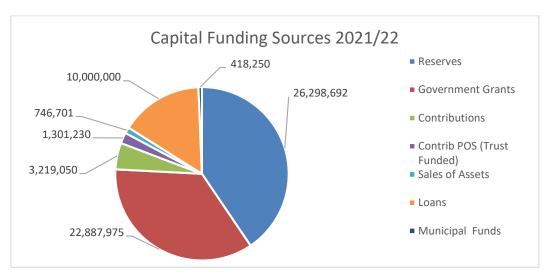


Capital Acquisitions and Construction

In addition to budgeted operating expenditure of \$92.2M, a further \$64.9M has been earmarked for capital activities in 2021/22. This is summarised by asset class as follows:

TC	DTAL	\$64.9M
•	Furniture and Office Equipment	\$0.8M
•	Plant and Equipment	\$2.9M
•	Land and Buildings	\$22.9M
•	Infrastructure	\$38.3M





A detailed listing of the capital acquisitions and construction projects is provided within the budget document.



Borrowings

The 2021/22 draft annual budget includes \$15.45M in proposed new borrowing, for the following purposes:

⇒ Community Groups Self Supporting Loans (\$200K)

\$200k has been included in the budget for provision of loan funding to other community groups, enabling them to borrow funds at lower interest rates through support of the City. Liability for the repayment of the loans remains with the community group. These loans are considered on request.

⇒ Busselton Performing Arts Convention Centre (the BPACC) (\$10M)

Per council resolution C2006/006, council endorsed as a funding strategy the entering into of a loan facility of up to \$17M over a 20 year term. This facility will be applied for with the Western Australian Treasury Corporation. In the 2020/21 financial year it was budgeted to apply and drawdown on this loan in the amount of \$7.5M only as that was all that was expected to be required in 2020/21.

Due to extended consideration of the project post completion of the tender process, the application and drawdown was deferred. Project deliberations and potential further community consultation is still on-going, however for budget purposes it is envisaged that the application and eventual drawdown of a total of \$10M (drawn in two lots of \$5M), for the 21/22 financial year.

The process for applying for the loan for the BPACC will not commence until after the Council has considered any subsequent tender documentation and confirms the required amount. To assist Council with clarity and understanding, officers request Council note that there is an additional loan process to be undertaken when considering the tenders for the BPACC before any application is made for the loan funds.

A provisional sum has been provided for a SSL to the MRBTA for the Ancient Lands Discovery Park Project. This is subject to final approval and government funding.

⇒ Busselton Jetty Incorporated – Australian Underwater Observatory (\$4M)

A provisional sum has been provided for the AUDC for the Busselton Jetty Inc. This is also subject to final approval, agreement and written authorisations from external parties, as well as the City.



Rating

The Council has an endorsed LTFP 2021 - 2031. The LTFP details the City's financial position over the next ten years and incorporates the financial implications of the City's Asset Management Plans, Corporate Business plan and other plans as they impact the LTFP.

A rate increase of 2.5% is proposed for year 1 of the LTFP, and has been factored into the draft budget.

The budget predicts an amount of \$54,933,780 will be raised via rates.

The budget maintains the differential rating categories. These are established in accordance with section 6.33 of the Local Government Act 1995.



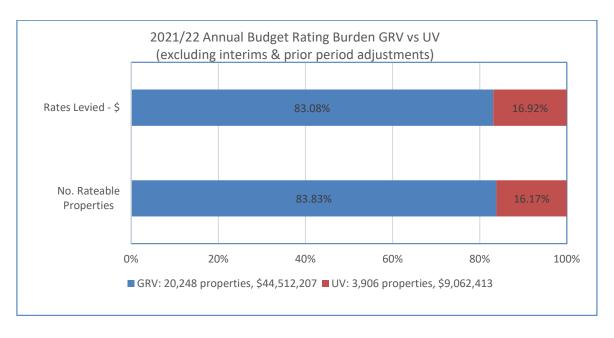
Revaluations

The standard annual revaluation of Unimproved Valuations (UV) has been completed by Landgate Valuation Services (LVS) and will be effective from the 1st July 2021. There are no significant UV valuation changes evident.

Both Unimproved and Gross Rental Valuations determine the distribution of total rate burden between Ratepayers. Whilst Council can control the total amount of rates to be collected, it is unable to determine what an individual property valuation will be and therefore what rate amount it will contribute.

Where a properties UV valuation has increased then the overall rate may increase above the proposed 2.5% increase. Conversely where a properties UV valuation has decreased then the overall rate increase will usually be less.

Further valuation information can be obtained www.landgate.wa.gov.au/valuations





Waste Charges

There is to be an increase in waste charges however this has been kept to a minimal amount. Below are details of this increase:

Charge Type	2020/2021	2021/2022	Increment
Refuse Removal Commercial	\$169.00	\$172.00	\$3.00
Refuse Removal Domestic	\$169.00	\$172.00	\$3.00
Recycling Fees - Domestic	\$82.00	\$83.50	\$1.50
Recycling Fees - Commercial	\$82.00	\$83.50	\$1.50

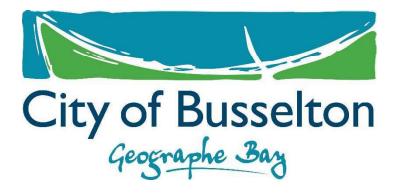
Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act Charges (WARR Act)

There has also been an increase in the WARR Act charge from \$49 to \$60.

This has been applied to ensure the fees adequately cover the requirements to manage and remediate landfill sites.

Whilst the above provides only a snapshot of the Council's 2021/22 draft annual budget, it is considered that the budget represents excellent value for the ratepayers of the district, and as such, is recommended for approval.

Mike Archer Chief Executive Officer



BUDGET

FOR THE YEAR ENDED

30 JUNE 2022

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

This page has been left blank intentionally

- 2 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statement of Comprehensive income by Nature or Type	4
Basis of Preparation	5
Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program	6
Statement of Financial Position	8
Statement of Changes in Equity	9
Statement of Cash Flows	10
Rate Setting Statement by Nature and Type	11
Rate Setting Statement by Program	12
Rates and Service Charges	13
Net Current Assets	19
Reconciliation of Cash	22
Fixed Assets	24
Asset Depreciation	27
Information on Borrowings	29
Lease Liabilities	32
Cash Backed Reserves	34
Fees and Charges	44
Grant Revenue	44
Other Information	45
Major Land Transactions	48
Major Trading Undertakings	48
Interests in Joint Arrangements	48
Trust Funds	48
Significant Accounting Policies - Other	49

Community Vision

Where environment, lifestyle and opportunity meet.

- 3 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature or Type

		2021/22 Budget	2020/21 Actual	2020/21 Budget
	Note	\$	\$	\$
Revenue		7	*	<u> </u>
Rates	1	54,933,780	52,646,781	52,759,360
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	10	4,730,088	6,903,317	4,454,801
Fees and Charges	9	18,102,218	17,595,257	16,398,638
Interest Earnings	11	609,250	870,759	1,046,684
Other Revenue		414,950	551,450	424,730
		78,790,286	78,567,564	75,084,213
Expenses		. 5,. 5 5,-55	,,	,,
Employee Costs		(34,562,209)	(32,762,836)	(33,604,206)
Materials and Contracts		(20,245,296)	(16,563,581)	(18,710,746)
Utility Charges		(2,774,773)	(2,651,097)	(2,770,956)
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	5	(24,957,238)	(25,209,449)	(24,050,074)
Interest Expenses	11	(1,262,247)	(1,190,005)	(1,301,926)
Insurance Expenses		(777,707)	(748,751)	(770,664)
Other Expenditure		(7,517,880)	(832,614)	(2,811,079)
		(92,097,350)	(79,958,333)	(84,019,651)
		(13,307,064)	(1,390,769)	(8,935,438)
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	10	34,846,780	20,309,932	29,090,854
Profit on Asset Disposals	4	46,714	115,126	19,193
Loss on Asset Disposals	4	(65,149)	(1,027,773)	(90,673)
		34,828,345	19,397,285	29,019,374
NET RESULT		21,521,281	18,006,516	20,083,936
Other Comprehensive Income				
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets		0	0	0
		0	0	0
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		21,521,281	18,006,516	20,083,936

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

- 4 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Basis of Preparation

The budget has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards. Regulation 16 prohibits a local government from recognising as assets Crown land that is a public thoroughfare, such as land under roads, and land not owned by but under the control or management of the local government, unless it is a golf course, showground, racecourse or recreational facility of State or regional significance. Consequently, some assets, including land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, have not been recognised in the budget. This is not in accordance with the requirements of AASB 1051 Land Under Roads paragraph 15 and AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment paragraph 7.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 15 to this budget document.

2020/21 Actual Balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2020/21 Actual are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to any final audit adjustments.

CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

On the 1 July 2021 no new accounting policies are to be adopted and no new policies are expected to impact the annual budget.

Key Terms and Definitions - Nature or Type

<u>Revenues</u>

Rates

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered.

Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, and interest on arrears, service charges and sewerage rates.

Service Charges

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services

Profit on Asset Disposal

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Refers to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

Fees and Charges

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees, rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges, etc.

Interest Earnings

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

Other Revenue

Other revenue, which cannot be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

Expenses

Employee Costs

All costs associated with the employment of a person such as salaries, wages, allowances, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

Materials and Contracts

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight, contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures, etc.

Utility Charges

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Excludes expenditure incurred for the reinstatement of roadworks on behalf of those agencies.

Insurance Expenses

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

Loss on Asset Disposals

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

Depreciation on Non-Current Assets

Depreciation and amortisation expenses raised on all classes of assets.

Interest Expenses

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

Other Expenditure

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or levies including FESA levy and State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

- 5 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

	Note	2021/22 Budget \$	2020/21 Actual \$	2020/21 Budget \$
Revenue		007.500	224.225	240.000
Governance		207,530	231,336	219,800
General Purpose Funding		57,198,626	56,081,108	55,331,966
Law, Order & Public Safety Health		1,372,450	1,434,145	1,429,850
Education and Welfare		662,810 8,250	791,676 8,628	623,950 6,700
Housing		508,720	527,173	488,300
Community Amenities		9,321,306	9,329,919	8,819,000
Recreation and Culture		4,341,072	4,017,798	3,947,757
Transport		2,478,950	2,923,350	1,830,250
Economic Services		2,107,829	2,335,110	1,873,392
Other Property and Services		582,743	887,321	513,248
		78,790,286	78,567,564	75,084,213
Expenses (Refer Notes 1,2, & 14)				
Governance		(7,259,370)	(6,340,413)	(7,470,632)
General Purpose Funding		(1,557,697)	(1,182,829)	(1,236,570)
Law, Order & Public Safety		(3,806,107)	(3,567,234)	(3,738,812)
Health Education and Welfare		(1,470,908) (169,524)	(1,513,600) (186,001)	(1,514,624) (157,617)
Housing		(1,328,858)	(1,254,382)	(1,296,665)
Community Amenities		(13,600,533)	(1,234,382)	(14,466,327)
Recreation and Culture		(29,097,337)	(23,458,759)	(24,398,481)
Transport		(27,263,046)	(23,203,934)	(24,105,554)
Economic Services		(4,713,360)	(3,130,651)	(3,646,575)
Other Property and Services		(568,363)	(1,144,199)	(685,868)
Finance Costs (Refer Notes 2 & 5)		(90,835,103)	(78,768,328)	(82,717,725)
Governance		(608,871)	(660,038)	(679,196)
Recreation and Culture		(592,430)	(460,979)	(551,404)
Transport		(30,224)	(37,797)	(40,133)
Economic Services		(37)	(506)	(508)
Other Property and Services		(30,685)	(30,685)	(30,685)
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions		(1,262,247)	(1,190,005)	(1,301,926)
Governance		7,551,000	399,250	5,591,620
Law, Order & Public Safety		0	18,823	97,200
Health		0	0	0
Community Amenities		131,750	674,494	960,218
Recreation and Culture		8,791,375 18,372,655	3,679,742	6,640,136
Transport Economic Services		18,372,055	15,537,623 0	15,801,680 0
Other Property and Services		0	0	0
other Property and Services		34,846,780	20,309,932	29,090,854
Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) Governance		(168)	1,092	0
General Purpose Funding		0	0	0
Law, Order & Public Safety		(5,915)	(61,046)	(6,000)
Health		(161)	1,670	1,000
Housing		0	0	0
Community Amenities		2,757	54,342	(52,893)
Recreation and Culture		(18,373)	24,370	441
Transport		(9,833)	(949 <i>,</i> 775)	(30,028)
Economic Services		3,356	3,254	0
Other Property and Services		9,902	13,446	16,000
		(18,435)	(912,647)	(71,480)
NET RESULT Changes on revaluation of non-current assets		21,521,281	18,006,516	20,083,936 0
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		21,521,281	18,006,516	20,083,936

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

- 6 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Key Terms and Definitions – Reporting Programs

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, the City has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. These objectives have been established both on an overall basis, reflected by the City's vision, and for each of its broad activities / programs.

<u>Program Name</u>	<u>Objective</u>	<u>Activities</u>
Governance	To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.	Includes the activities of members of Council and the administrative support available to the Council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific local government services.
General Purpose Funding	To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.	Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.
Law, Order and Public Safety	To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community.	Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services. Council also provides assistance to surf lifesaving efforts.
Health	To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.	Inspections of food outlets and their control, noise control, waste disposal compliance, mosquitoes and stingers control.
Education and Welfare	To provide services for the elderly, children and youth.	Annual donation relative to the operation of a Senior Citizen's Centre, and contribute to the school chaplaincy program.
Housing	To provide and maintain elderly residents housing.	The operation of three sets of aged persons homes.
Community Amenities	To provide services required by the community	Includes rubbish collection and disposal services, recycling initiatives, septic tank inspection services, urban stormwater drainage networks, environmental protection initiatives, operation of three cemeteries, town scaping facilities, as well as the administration of Council's Town Planning Scheme and associated policies and obligations.
Recreation and Culture	To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resources which will help the social well-being of the community.	Maintenance of halls, swimming areas and beaches, various reserves, recreation programs, the Busselton Jetty, the operation of the two Libraries, the maintenance and operation of the two Leisure Centres, and the employment of a Cultural Development Officer.
Transport	To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.	Construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, drainage, footpaths, cycle ways, parking facilities, traffic signs and depot. Also includes cleaning of streets, maintenance of street trees, street lighting etc. Control and maintenance of a regional airport.
Economic Services	To help promote the City and its economic wellbeing.	The regulation and provision of tourism initiatives, the maintenance and operation of a Caravan park and the implementation of building controls. Provision of rural services including weed control, vermin control and standpipes.
Other Property and Services	To monitor and control Council's overheads operating accounts.	Private works operation, plant repair and operation costs and engineering operation costs.

- 7 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022 Statement of Financial Position

	Note	2021/22 Budget \$	2020/21 Actual \$	2020/21 Budget \$
Current Assets	11010	·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3	48,888,186	59,657,456	53,263,722
Trade and Other Receivables		2,849,750	2,815,993	3,500,000
Other Financial Assets		10,059,374	19,559,374	65,000
Inventories		900,000	936,902	25,802
Other Assets		197,380	197,380	212,924
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		62,894,690	83,167,105	57,067,448
Non-Current Assets				
Other Receivables		393,785	393,785	412,055
Other Financial Assets		5,664,250	481,283	431,805
Property, Plant and Equipment	4	165,537,001	145,812,400	160,810,678
Infrastructure	4	606,251,531	580,787,385	592,897,324
Right of Use Assets		342,734	811,327	770,764
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		778,189,301	728,286,180	755,322,626
TOTAL ASSETS		841,083,991	811,453,285	812,390,074
Current Liabilities				
Trade and Other Payables		10,223,869	10,227,014	7,112,605
Contract Liabilities		3,000,000	2,698,760	0
Grant Liabilities		1,000,000	1,037,784	0
Lease Liabilities		250,975	489,200	0
Current Portion of Long Term Borrowings	6	3,100,000	3,020,442	3,000,000
Provisions		5,415,169	5,415,169	5,237,537
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		22,990,013	22,888,369	15,350,142
Non-Current Liabilities				
Sundry Payable		0	0	0
Contract Liabilities		5,438,544	7,710,813	7,566,721
Grant Liabilities		3,276,559	4,276,559	2,250,217
Lease Liabilities		114,652	365,626	831,758
Long Term Borrowings	6	36,778,278	25,247,254	32,698,297
Provisions		802,997	802,997	665,671
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		46,411,030	38,403,249	44,012,664
TOTAL LIABILITIES		69,401,043	61,291,618	59,362,806
NET ASSETS		771,682,948	750,161,667	753,027,268
Equity		400 000 0	450 010 101	474 042 - 1-
Retained Surplus	-	490,835,247	452,042,129	471,012,547
Reserves – Cash Backed	8	45,564,223	62,836,060	45,818,422
Revaluation Surplus		235,283,478	235,283,478	236,196,299
TOTAL EQUITY		771,682,948	750,161,667	753,027,268

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022 Statement of Changes in Equity

Note S S S Balance as at 1 July 2020 436,973,788 59,897,885 236,196,298 733,067,971 Changes in Accounting Policy 0 0 0 0 Correction of Errors 0 0 0 0 Restated Balance 436,973,788 59,897,885 236,196,298 733,067,971 Comprehensive Income 18,006,516 0 0 18,006,516 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 (912,820) 17,093,696 Reserve Transfers (2,938,175) 2,938,175 0 0 0 Balance as at 30 June 2021 452,042,129 62,836,060 235,283,478 750,161,667 Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes			Retained Surplus	Reserves Cash Backed	Revaluation Surplus	Total Equity
Changes in Accounting Policy 0 0 0 0 Correction of Errors 0 0 0 0 Restated Balance 436,973,788 59,897,885 236,196,298 733,067,971 Comprehensive Income 18,006,516 0 0 18,006,516 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 (912,820) (912,820) Total Other Comprehensive Income 18,006,516 0 (912,820) 17,093,696 Reserve Transfers (2,938,175) 2,938,175 0 0 Balance as at 30 June 2021 452,042,129 62,836,060 235,283,478 750,161,667 Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0 21,521,281		Note	\$	\$	\$	\$
Correction of Errors 0 0 0 0 Restated Balance 436,973,788 59,897,885 236,196,298 733,067,971 Comprehensive Income Net Result 18,006,516 0 0 18,006,516 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 (912,820) (912,820) Total Other Comprehensive Income 18,006,516 0 (912,820) 17,093,696 Reserve Transfers (2,938,175) 2,938,175 0 0 Balance as at 30 June 2021 452,042,129 62,836,060 235,283,478 750,161,667 Comprehensive Income Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 0 0 Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0	Balance as at 1 July 2020		436,973,788	59,897,885	236,196,298	733,067,971
Restated Balance 436,973,788 59,897,885 236,196,298 733,067,971 Comprehensive Income Net Result 18,006,516 0 0 18,006,516 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 (912,820) (912,820) Total Other Comprehensive Income 18,006,516 0 (912,820) 17,093,696 Reserve Transfers (2,938,175) 2,938,175 0 0 Balance as at 30 June 2021 452,042,129 62,836,060 235,283,478 750,161,667 Comprehensive Income Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0 0	Changes in Accounting Policy		0	0	0	0
Comprehensive Income Net Result 18,006,516 0 0 18,006,516 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 (912,820) (912,820) Total Other Comprehensive Income 18,006,516 0 (912,820) 17,093,696 Reserve Transfers (2,938,175) 2,938,175 0 0 Balance as at 30 June 2021 452,042,129 62,836,060 235,283,478 750,161,667 Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0	Correction of Errors		0	0	0	0
Net Result 18,006,516 0 0 18,006,516 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 (912,820) (912,820) Total Other Comprehensive Income 18,006,516 0 (912,820) 17,093,696 Reserve Transfers (2,938,175) 2,938,175 0 0 Balance as at 30 June 2021 452,042,129 62,836,060 235,283,478 750,161,667 Comprehensive Income Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0 0	Restated Balance	•	436,973,788	59,897,885	236,196,298	733,067,971
Net Result 18,006,516 0 0 18,006,516 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 (912,820) (912,820) Total Other Comprehensive Income 18,006,516 0 (912,820) 17,093,696 Reserve Transfers (2,938,175) 2,938,175 0 0 Balance as at 30 June 2021 452,042,129 62,836,060 235,283,478 750,161,667 Comprehensive Income Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0 0	Comprehensive Income					
Total Other Comprehensive Income 18,006,516 0 (912,820) 17,093,696 Reserve Transfers (2,938,175) 2,938,175 0 0 Balance as at 30 June 2021 452,042,129 62,836,060 235,283,478 750,161,667 Comprehensive Income Net Result Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets O O O O Total Other Comprehensive Income 0 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0 0			18,006,516	0	0	18,006,516
Reserve Transfers (2,938,175) 2,938,175 0 0 Balance as at 30 June 2021 452,042,129 62,836,060 235,283,478 750,161,667 Comprehensive Income Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0	Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets		0	0	(912,820)	(912,820)
Comprehensive Income 452,042,129 62,836,060 235,283,478 750,161,667 Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0	Total Other Comprehensive Income	•	18,006,516	0	(912,820)	17,093,696
Comprehensive Income Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0	Reserve Transfers		(2,938,175)	2,938,175	0	0
Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0	Balance as at 30 June 2021		452,042,129	62,836,060	235,283,478	750,161,667
Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0						
Net Result 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets 0 0 0 0 Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0	Comprehensive Income					
Total Other Comprehensive Income 21,521,281 0 0 21,521,281 Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0			21,521,281	0	0	21,521,281
Reserve Transfers 17,271,837 (17,271,837) 0 0	Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets		0	0	0	0
	Total Other Comprehensive Income	,	21,521,281	0	0	21,521,281
Balance as at 30 June 2022 490,835,247 45,564,223 235,283,478 771,682,948	Reserve Transfers		17,271,837	(17,271,837)	0	0
	Balance as at 30 June 2022		490,835,247	45,564,223	235,283,478	771,682,948

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes. $\label{eq:conjunction}$

- 9 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022 Statement of Cash Flows

	Note	2021/22 Budget \$	2020/21 Actual \$	2020/21 Budget \$
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		·	•	<u> </u>
Receipts				
Rates		54,747,292	53,316,359	52,546,446
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions		4,980,034	6,997,906	4,625,990
Fees & Charges		18,268,448	17,859,925	16,590,723
Interest Earnings		609,250	870,759	1,046,688
Goods and Services Tax		5,000,000	5,926,791	4,000,000
Other Revenue		623,621	1,255,099	403,715
		84,228,645	86,226,839	79,213,562
Payments		,,	,,	, ,
Employee Costs		(34,562,139)	(32,427,199)	(33,607,510)
Materials and Contracts		(20,203,202)	(15,953,677)	(18,804,904)
Utility Charges		(2,774,773)	(2,651,097)	(2,770,956)
Interest Expenses		(1,262,247)	(1,190,005)	(1,301,926)
Insurance Expenses		(777,707)	(748,751)	(770,664)
Goods and Services Tax		(5,000,000)	(5,986,151)	(4,000,000)
Other Expenditure		(7,517,880)	(435,735)	(2,822,360)
		(72,097,948)	(59,392,615)	(64,078,320)
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities	3	12,130,697	26,834,224	15,135,242
Cash Flows from Investing Activities Payment for Purchase of Property, Plant and				
Equipment	4	(26,545,804)	(5,285,603)	(20,446,089)
Payment for Construction of Infrastructure	4	(38,334,501)	(22,065,182)	(33,943,507)
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions used for the Development of Assets		25,765,853	12,000,427	17,583,753
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	4	776,071	647,517	581,500
Financial Assets at Amortised Costs – Term Deposits		9,500,000	(9,500,000)	0
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities		(28,838,381)	(24,202,841)	(36,224,343)
				· ·
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				
Repayment of Debentures/Leases	6	(4,328,619)	(3,542,095)	(3,724,562)
Proceeds from Self Supporting Loans		267,033	66,867	76,081
Advance of Self Supporting Loan		(5,450,000)	(110,000)	(200,000)
Proceeds from New Debentures	6	15,450,000	110,000	7,700,000
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities		5,938,414	(3,475,228)	3,851,519
			4	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held		(10,769,270)	(843,845)	(17,237,582)
Cash at Beginning of Year		59,657,456	60,501,301	70,501,304
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year	3	48,888,186	59,657,456	53,263,722

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

- 10 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022 Rate Setting Statement (by Nature & Type)

	Note	2021/22 Budget	2020/21 Actual	2020/21 Budget
On a water a Anti-viting	Note	\$	\$	\$
Operating Activities Net current assets at start of financial year – surplus/(deficit)		2,448,380	473,794	473,794
Revenue from Operating Activities (exc. general rates)				
Rates (SAR's)		604,392	587,545	583,612
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions Fees and Charges		4,730,088	6,903,317 17,595,257	4,454,801
Interest Earnings		18,102,218 609,250	17,393,237 870,759	16,398,638 1,046,684
Other Revenue		414,950	551,450	424,730
other nevenue		24,460,898	26,508,328	22,908,465
Expenditure from Operating Activities		2-1,-100,030	20,300,320	22,300,403
Employee Costs		(34,562,209)	(32,762,836)	(33,604,206)
Materials and Contracts		(20,245,296)	(16,563,581)	(18,710,746)
Utility Charges		(2,774,773)	(2,651,097)	(2,770,956)
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets		(24,957,238)	(25,209,449)	(24,050,074)
Interest Expenses		(1,262,247)	(1,190,005)	(1,301,926)
Insurance Expenses		(777,707)	(748,751)	(770,664)
Other Expenditure		(7,517,880)	(832,615)	(2,811,079)
		(92,097,350)	(79,958,334)	(84,019,651)
Profit/ (Loss) on Disposal of Assets				
Profit on Asset Disposals		46,714	115,126	19,193
Loss on Asset Disposals		(65,149)	(1,027,773)	(90,673)
		(18,435)	(912,647)	(71,480)
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		16,366,860	18,999,101	12,614,457
Amount attributable to operating activities		(51,288,027)	(35,363,552)	(48,568,209)
Investing Activities				
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions	10	34,846,780	20,309,932	29,090,854
Purchase land held for resale	4	, ,	0	0
Purchase property, plant and equipment	4	(26,537,397)	(5,384,883)	(20,425,487)
Purchase and construction of infrastructure	4	(38,334,501)	(22,065,182)	(33,943,507)
Proceeds from disposal of assets	4	776,071	647,517	581,500
Proceeds from self-supporting loans	6	267,033	66,867	76,082
		(28,982,014)	(6,425,749)	(24,620,558)
Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities				
Amount attributable to investing activities		(28,982,014)	(6,425,749)	(24,620,558)
-				
Financing Activities	c	(2.020.410)	(2.042.202)	(2.202.003)
Repayment of borrowings Principal elements of finance lease payments	6 7	(3,839,418) (489,199)	(3,043,263) (498,833)	(3,202,662) (521,900)
Proceeds from new borrowings	6	15,450,000	110,000	7,700,000
Advance to Community Groups	6	(5,450,000)	(110,000)	(200,000)
Transfers to cash backed reserves (restricted assets)	3	(22,130,972)	(32,369,245)	(20,088,584)
Transfers from cash backed reserves	3	41,070,043	27,615,992	36,852,371
Amount attributable to financing activities	-	24,610,454	(8,295,349)	20,539,225
ŭ		, , ,	., , ,	, ,
Budgeted deficiency before imposition of general rates		(53,211,207)	(49,610,856)	(52,175,748)
Estimated amount to be raised from general rates	1	54,329,388	52,059,236	52,175,748
Net current assets at end of financial year – surplus/(deficit)	2	1,118,181	2,448,380	0

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes. $\label{eq:conjunction}$

- 11 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022 Rate Setting Statement (by Program)

		2021/22 Budget	2020/21 Actual	2020/21 Budget
	Note	\$	\$	\$
Operating Activities Net current assets at start of financial year – surplus/(deficit)		2,448,380	473,794	473,794
Revenue from Operating Activities (excluding rates)				
Governance		207,530	232,428	219,800
General Purpose Funding		2,869,238	4,021,872	3,156,218
Law, Order & Public Safety		1,372,450	1,439,099	1,429,850
Health		662,810	793,346	624,950
Education and Welfare		8,250 508,720	8,628 527,173	6,700 488,300
Housing Community Amenities		9,325,063	9,384,261	8,819,442
Recreation and Culture		4,350,405	4,043,620	3,949,398
Transport		2,499,316	2,932,002	1,830,360
Economic Services		2,111,185	2,338,364	1,873,392
Other Property and Services		592,645	902,660	529,248
• •		24,507,612	26,623,453	22,927,658
Expenditure from Operating Activities				
Governance		(7,868,409)	(7,000,451)	(8,149,828)
General Purpose Funding		(1,557,697)	(1,182,829)	(1,236,570)
Law, Order & Public Safety		(3,812,022)	(3,633,234)	(3,744,812)
Health		(1,471,069)	(1,513,600)	(1,514,624)
Education and Welfare		(169,524)	(186,001)	(157,617)
Housing		(1,328,858)	(1,254,382)	(1,296,665)
Community Amenities Recreation and Culture		(13,601,533) (29,717,473)	(13,786,326) (23,921,190)	(14,519,662) (24,951,085)
Transport		(27,323,469)	(24,200,158)	(24,175,825)
Economic Services		(4,713,397)	(3,131,157)	(3,647,083)
Other Property and Services		(599,048)	(1,176,778)	(716,553)
		(92,162,499)	(80,986,106)	(84,110,324)
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		16,366,860	18,999,101	12,614,457
Amount attributable to operating activities		(51,288,027)	(35,363,552)	(48,568,209)
Investing Activities				
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions	10	34,846,780	20,309,932	29,090,854
Purchase land held for resale	4	0	0	0
Purchase property, plant and equipment	4	(26,537,397)	(5,384,883)	(20,425,487)
Purchase and construction of infrastructure	4	(38,334,501)	(22,065,182)	(33,943,507)
Proceeds from disposal of assets	4	776,071	647,517	581,500
Proceeds from self-supporting loans	6	267,033	66,867	76,082
		(28,982,014)	(6,425,749)	(24,620,558)
Non-cash amounts excluded from investing activities		4		
Amount attributable to investing activities		(28,982,014)	(6,425,749)	(24,620,558)
Financing Activities				
Repayment of borrowings	6	(3,839,418)	(3,043,263)	(3,202,662)
Principal elements of finance lease payments	7	(489,199)	(498,833)	(521,900)
Proceeds from new borrowings	6	15,450,000	110,000	7,700,000
Advance to Community Groups	6	(5,450,000)	(110,000)	(200,000)
Transfers to cash backed reserves (restricted assets)	3	(22,130,972)	(32,369,245)	(20,088,584)
Transfers from cash backed reserves	3	41,070,043	27,615,992	36,852,371
Amount attributable to financing activities		24,610,454	(8,295,349)	20,539,225
Budgeted deficiency before imposition of general rates		(53,211,207)	(49,610,856)	(52,175,748)
Estimated amount to be raised from general rates	1	54,329,388	52,059,236	52,175,748
Net current assets at end of financial year – surplus/(deficit)	2	1,118,181	2,448,380	0
,				

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

1. Rates and Service Charges

Rating Information – 2021/22 Financial Year	Rate	Number	Rateable Value	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2020/21	2020/21
	in	of	\$	Budgeted Rate	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual Total	Budget
	\$	Properties	•	Revenue	Interim Rates	Total Revenue	Revenue	Total Revenue
Rate Type		•		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Differential General Rate				·	-	·		
GRV–Residential	10.0916	14,280	263,869,076	26,628,541	0	26,628,541	25,594,568	25,594,568
GRV- Residential Holiday Homes	11.1020	756	14,837,212	1,647,224	0	1,647,224	1,454,036	1,454,03
GRV–Industrial	11.6572	456	22,280,544	2,597,285	0	2,597,285	2,488,494	2,488,49
GRV–Commercial	11.6572	1,360	70,749,413	8,247,393	0	8,247,393	8,037,200	8,037,20
GRV-Residential Vacant Land	10.0916	253	6,891,640	695,476	0	695,476	729,321	729,32
GRV-Industrial Vacant Land	11.6572	49	1,131,400	131,889	0	131,889	140,152	140,15
GRV-Commercial Vacant Land	11.6572	47	2,287,850	266,699	0	266,699	246,099	246,09
UV-Primary Production	0.4328	754	611,129,000	2,644,963	0	2,644,963	2,684,711	2,684,71
UV-Rural .	0.4240	1,545	812,534,500	3,445,146	0	3,445,146	3,299,703	3,299,70
UV-Commercial	0.7825	157	100,095,000	783,243	0	783,243	738,576	738,57
Interim Rates		0	0	, O	630,850	630,850	479,576	600,00
Sub-Totals		19.657	1,905,805,635	47,087,859	630,850	47,718,709	45,892,436	46,012,86
	Minimum							
Minimum Differential General Rate								
GRV–Residential	1,410	1,262	16,249,976	1,779,420	0	1,779,420	1,735,250	1,735,25
GRV- Residential Holiday Homes	1,465	26	323,440	38,090	0	38,090	40,040	40,04
GRV–Industrial	1,410	20	196,498	28,200	0	28,200	28,875	28,87
GRV–Commercial	1,410	631	4,710,997	889,710	0	889,710	867,625	867,62
GRV–Residential Vacant Land	1,410	1,045	7,132,634	1,473,450	0	1,473,450	1,271,875	1,271,87
GRV-Industrial Vacant Land	1,410	0	0	0	0	0	0	
GRV–Commercial Vacant Land	1,410	63	398,840	88,830	0	88,830	86,625	86,62
UV-Primary Production	1,410	248	59,643,500	349,680	0	349,680	303,875	303,87
UV-Rural	1,540	1,112	269,015,500	1,712,480	0	1,712,480	1,630,500	1,630,50
UV-Commercial	1,410	90	4,262,937	126,900	0	126,900	111,375	111,37
Sub-Totals		4,497	361,934,322	6,486,760	0	6,486,760	6,076,040	6,076,04
Back Rates / Prior Period Adjustments						123.919	90,760	86,84
Total Amount Raised from General Rates						54,329,388	52,059,236	52,175,74
Specified Area Rate						604,392	587,545	583,61
Ex-gratia Rate						0	0	
Total Rates						54.933.780	52.646.781	52.759.36

- 13 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

1. Rates and Service Charges (Continued)

(a) Rating Information – 2021/22 Financial Year (Continued)

The general rates detailed above for the 2021/22 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than rates and also considering the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year. The minimum rates have been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of the Local Government services / facilities.

(b) Interest Charges and Instalments

An interest rate of 7% will be charged on all rate payments which are late. It is estimated this will generate income of \$150,000.

Five separate payment option plans will be made available to all ratepayers for the payment of their rates.

		Instalment plan admin charge	Instalment plan interest rates	Unpaid rates interest rates
Instalment options	Date due	\$	%	<u>%</u>
OPTION ONE				
Single full payment	10/09/2021	0	0.0%	7.0%
OPTION TWO				
(Four equal or near equal				
instalments)				
First instalment	10/09/2021	0.00	5.5%	7.0%
Second instalment	10/11/2021	6.10	5.5%	7.0%
Third instalment	10/01/2022	6.10	5.5%	7.0%
Fourth instalment	10/03/2022	6.10	5.5%	7.0%
OPTION THREE	First			
40 equal or near equal weekly	payment	30.50	5.5%	7.0%
instalments	date	30.30	3.370	7.070
	10/09/2021			
OPTION FOUR	First			
20 equal or near equal	payment	25.50	5.5%	7.0%
fortnightly instalments	date	23.30	3.370	7.070
	10/09/2021			
OPTION FIVE	First			
10 equal or near equal monthly	payment	20.50	5.5%	7.0%
instalments	date	20.30	J.J/0	7.070
	10/09/2021			

The total revenue from the imposition of the interest and administration charge referred to above is estimated at:-

Administration Fee
Late Payment Interest
Instalment Plan Interest

2021/22 Budget \$	2020/21 Actual \$	2020/21 Budget \$		
119,850	122,007	116,950		
150,000	217,126	140,000		
259,250	253,537	253,750		
529,100	592,670	510,700		

- 14 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

1. Rates and Service Charges (Continued)

(c) Objectives and Reasons for Differential Rating

To provide equity in the rating of properties across the City the following rate categories have been determined for the implement of differential rating.

Differential Rates – Gross Rental Valuations (GRV)

Description	Characteristics	Objects	Reasons
Residential (Improved/ Vacant)	Rateable land zoned or used or held for Residential purposes.	The object of this category is to apply a differential general rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held for residential purposes. And to act as the City's benchmark differential rate and minimum payment by which all other GRV rated properties are assessed.	The reason for this rate is to ensure that all ratepayers make a reasonable contribution towards the ongoing maintenance and provision of works, services and facilities throughout the City.
Residential Holiday Homes	Rateable land used or held for Holiday Home purposes.	The object of this category is to apply a differential rate and minimum payment to land used or held for Holiday Home purposes.	The reasons for this rate is in order to assist with the funding of Tourism and Marketing and related projects throughout the district.
Industrial (Improved/ Vacant)	Rateable land zoned or used or held for Industrial purposes.	The object of this category is to apply a differential rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held for Industrial purposes.	The reason for this rate is in order to raise additional revenue to fund Tourism and Marketing and related projects throughout the district.
Commercial (Improved/ Vacant)	Rateable land zoned or used or held for Commercial purposes	The object of this category is to apply a differential rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held for Commercial purposes.	The reason for this rate is in order to raise additional revenue to fund Tourism and Marketing and related projects throughout the district.

- 15 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

1. Rates and Service Charges (Continued)

(d) Differential Rates – Unimproved Valuations (UV)

Description	Characteristics	Objects	Reasons
Primary Production	Rateable land zoned or used or held for Primary Production purposes.	The object of this category is to apply a base differential general rate to land zoned or used or held typically for bona-fide farming and is to act as the City's benchmark differential rate by which all other UV rated properties are assessed.	The reason for this rate is to ensure that all ratepayers make a reasonable contribution towards the ongoing maintenance and provision of works, services and facilities throughout the City.
UV Rural	Rateable land zoned or used or held for Rural purposes.	The object of this category is to apply a base differential general rate to land zoned or used or held typically for non-primary production or non-commercial purposes.	The reason for this rate is to acknowledge that the majority of properties in this category are typically of a rural residential nature and that the level of rating should be more reflective of such use.
UV Commercial	Rateable land zoned or used or held for Commercial.	The object of this category is to apply a base differential general rate to land zoned or used or held and used typically for non-agricultural commercial purposes within an agricultural setting.	The reason for this rate is to achieve a fair and equitable level of rating between commercial properties within both the UV and GRV differential rating categories.

Differential Minimum Payment

General Minimum Rate \$1,410, Residential Holiday Homes \$1,465, and UV Rural Minimum \$1,540.

(e) Variation to Adopted Differential Rates to Local Public Notice

The following rates and minimum payments were previously set out in the local public notice giving notice of the intention to charge differential rates.

- 16 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

1. Rates and Service Charges (Continued)

Differential general rate or general rate	Proposed Rate in \$	Adopted Rate in \$	Reason for the Difference
GRV – Industrial/ Commercial (Improved & Vacant Land)	11.6570	11.6572	Calculation methodology change
GRV – Holiday Homes	11.1049	11.1020	Calculation methodology change
UV - Rural	0.4243	0.4240	Calculation methodology change
UV – Commercial	0.7832	0.7825	Calculation methodology change
GRV – Residential (Improved & Vacant Land)	10.0949	10.0916	Calculation methodology change
UV – Primary Production	0.4337	0.4328	Calculation methodology change
Minimum Payments	Proposed Minimum \$	Adopted Minimum \$	Reason for the Difference
General Minimum Rates	1,425	1,410	Rounding adjustment
Residential Holiday Homes	1,465	1,465	No Change
UV Rural Minimum Rates	1,540	1,540	No change

(f) Specified Area Rates

	Rate in \$	Basis of Rate	Rateable Value	2021/22 Budgeted Revenue	2021/22 Interim Revenue \$	2021/22 Total Budget Revenue \$	2020/21 Actual \$	2020/21 Budget \$
Port Geographe	1.5994	GRV	14,319,056	229,019	0	229,019	222,868	220,210
Provence	1.4918	GRV	12,634,680	188,484	0	188,484	181,855	181,061
Provence	0.0145	UV	5,298,000	768	0	768	757	758
Vasse	1.8707	GRV	9,949,300	186,121	0	186,121	182,065	181,583
				604,392	0	604,392	587,545	583,612

	Purpose of the rate	Area of properties rate is to be imposed on
Port Geographe	In order to meet obligations Council has under a "Waterways Management" Deed. The rate is applied to all properties within the area of former Town Planning Scheme No. 19 based upon a properties G.R.V.	The rate is applied to all properties within the area known as Port Geographe.
Provence	In order to hold funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping within the Provence subdivision in accordance with Council Policy 185/3 including future capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.	To all properties within the area known as the Provence Subdivision (Busselton Airport North).
Provence	In order to hold funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping within the Provence subdivision in accordance with Council Policy 185/3 including future capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.	To all properties within the area known as the Provence Subdivision (Busselton Airport North).
Vasse	In order to hold funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping within the Vasse (Birchfields) subdivision in accordance with Council Policy 185/3 including future capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.	To all properties within the area known as the Vasse (Birchfields) Subdivision.

- 17 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

1. Rates And Service Charges (Continued)

(g) Service Charges

Amount of Charge \$	2021/22 Budgeted Revenue \$	Amount of Charge	2021/22 Budgeted Revenue \$	Budget Applied to Cost \$	2020/21 Actual Revenue \$	2020/21 Budget Revenue \$
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0

(h) Discounts, Incentives, Concessions, & Write-offs

	Discount	Type	2021/22 Budget	2020/21 Actual	2020/21 Budget
	%		\$	\$	виdget \$
Rates :-					
Back Rates Levied/Prior Period Adjustments	0	Adjustment	123,919	90,760	86,848
Write-Off's	0	Write-off	0	0	0
			123,919	90,760	86,848

(i) Waivers and Concessions

Rate or Fee and Charge to which the Waiver or Concession is Granted	Туре	Disc %	Disc (\$)	2021/22 Budget \$	2020/21 Actual \$	2020/21 Budget \$	Circumstances in which the waiver or concession is granted	Objects and reasons of the waiver or concession
	Concession		82			82	Properties that are divided by local government boundaries.	Provide concessional treatment to counteract the effects of any minimum payment being potentially applied twice, or rated where the value would raise more than the minimum.

- 18 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

2.	Net Current Assets		2021/22 Budget	2020/21 Actual	2020/21 Budget
		Note	\$	\$	\$
(a)	Composition of Estimated Net Current Asset Position				
	Current Assets				
	Cash and cash equivalents – unrestricted	3	4,167,819	5,498,018	1,121,325
	Cash and cash equivalents – restricted	3	54,720,367	73,659,438	52,142,398
	Receivables		2,849,750	2,815,993	3,500,000
	Inventory		900,000	936,902	25,802
			62,637,936	82,910,351	56,789,525
	Less : Current Liabilities				
	Trade and other payables		(6,799,388)	(6,802,533)	(4,647,127)
	Contract/ Grant liabilities		(4,000,000)	(3,736,544)	0
	Deposits & Bonds		(3,424,482)	(3,424,482)	(2,465,476)
			(14,223,870)	(13,963,559)	(7,112,603)
	Net current assets		48,414,066	68,946,792	49,676,922
			7 40 4 400	7.464.006	0.465.476
	Add : Current Liabilities Cash Backed		7,424,482	7,161,026	2,465,476
	Less : Cash - Restricted		(54,720,367)	(73,659,438)	(52,142,398)
	Net current assets used in the Rate Setting				
	Statement		1,118,181	2,448,380	0

The estimated surplus/ (deficiency) C/Fwd. in the 2020/21 actual column represents the forecast surplus (deficit) brought forward as at 1 July 2021.

The estimated surplus/ (deficiency) C/Fwd. in the 2021/22 budget column represents the surplus (deficit) carried forward as at 30 June 2022.

- 19 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Significant Accounting Policies

Current and Non-Current Classification

An asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the City's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the City does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current or non-current based on the City's intentions to release for sale.

Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the City prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the City of Busselton becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

Prepaid Rates

Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event has occurred (start of the next financial year), refundable at the request of the ratepayer. Rates received in advance are initially recognised as a financial liability. When the taxable event occurs, the financial liability is extinguished and the City recognises revenue for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

Inventories

General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Superannuation

The City of Busselton contributes to a number of superannuation funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the City of Busselton contributes are defined contribution plans

Land Held for Resale

Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

Contract Assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services the entity has transferred to a customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time.

Trade and other Receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business. Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectible amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days. Trade receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cash flows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Non-current receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial. The City applies the AASB 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses using a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, rates receivable are separated from other trade receivables due to the difference in payment terms and security for rates receivable.

- 20 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the City has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured. Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the City's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled. The City's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The City's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

Contract Liabilities

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer. Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to be controlled by the City are recognised as a liability until such time as the City satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

- 21 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

3 Reconciliation of Cash

(b)

(a) For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Estimated cash at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	Note	2021/22 Budget \$	2020/21 Actual \$	2020/21 Budget \$
Cash and Cash Equivalents				_
- Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents		4,167,819	5,498,018	1,121,324
- Restricted cash and cash equivalents		44,720,367	54,159,438	52,142,398
		48,888,186	59,657,456	53,263,722
		·		

The following classes of assets have restrictions imposed by regulation or other externally imposed requirements which limit or direct the purpose for which the resources may be used:

which which the resources may be used			
- Cash and cash equivalents	44,720,367	54,159,438	52,142,398
 Restricted financial assets at amortised cost – term deposits 	10,000,000	19,500,000	0
·	54,720,367	73,659,438	52,142,398
The restricted assets are a result of the following specific purposes for	r which the asset	ts may be used:	
Reserves – cash/financial asset backed	45,564,223	62,836,060	45,818,421
Cash set aside in Lieu of Parking	275,602	275,602	275,602
Cash set aside for Roadwork within specific areas, being funds given as a condition of subdivision/development	993,886	1,122,046	1,053,690
Cash in Lieu of Public Open Space	0	381,410	0
Cash set aside, being unspent specific purpose Govt. Grants	4,276,558	5,314,342	2,250,217
Cash set aside, being Unspent Loan Funds	49,341	49,341	44,873
Cash set aside for Sundry Restricted	136,275	256,155	234,119
Cash set aside for Deposits & Bonds	3,424,482	3,424,482	2,465,476
	54,720,367	73,659,438	52,142,398
Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities to Net Result			
to wet result			
Net result	21,521,281	18,006,516	20,083,936
Depreciation	24,957,238	25,209,449	24,050,074
(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Asset	18,435	912,647	71,480
(Increase)/Decrease in Receivables	(33,755)	1,563,660	129,349
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	36,902	(911,100)	0
Increase/(Decrease) in Payables	5,262	2,165,772	(108,743)
		314,957	0
Increase/(Decrease) in Employee Provisions	0	314,337	
	0 (5,600,000)	(9,424,331)	(6,597,200)
Increase/(Decrease) in Employee Provisions		·	(6,597,200) (22,493,654)

- 22 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

3. Reconciliation of Cash (Continued)

(c) Credit Standby Arrangements

It is anticipated that an overdraft facility will not be required to be utilised during 2021/22

An on-line direct debit facility, to a maximum of \$1,000,000 will be provided.

Corporate credit cards to a maximum of \$50,000 will be provided. Store cards to a maximum of \$2,500 will be provided (e.g. Coles Card)

Significant Accounting Policies

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts (if any) are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in Note 2 – Net Current Assets.

Financial Assets at Amortised Cost

The City classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and
- The contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

- 23 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

4. Fixed Assets

(a) Acquisition of Assets

The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year

Reporting Program

		Law. Order,			Keporting	,				Other	2021/22	2020/21	2020/21
		Public		Education		Community	Recreation		Economic	Property	Budget	Actual	Budget
Asset Class	Governance	Safety	Health	and Welfare	Housing	Amenities	and Culture	Transport	Services	and Services	Total	Total	Total
						7.11.10.11.10.0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50.1.555				10101
Property, Plant and Equipment													
Land – Freehold Land	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0	50,000	4,029	150,000
Buildings – non-specialised	500,000	0	95,000	0	235,800	111,750	21,491,397	304,650	50,000	0	22,788,597	3,564,466	17,304,059
Furniture and Equipment	455,800	0	0	0	0	0	173,000	0	200,000	0	828,800	492,196	461,088
Plant and Equipment	40,000	50,000	40,000	0	0	1,021,000	759,000	615,000	75,000	270,000	2,870,000	1,324,192	2,510,340
	995,800	50,000	135,000	0	235,800	1,182,750	22,423,397	919,650	325,000	22,423,397	26,537,397	5,384,883	20,425,487
<u>Infrastructure</u>													
Infrastructure – Roads	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,523,430	0	0	12,523,430	13,326,324	13,149,816
Infrastructure – Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,849,989	0	0	6,849,989	4,872	2,287,000
Infrastructure – Car Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,000	1,960,600	0	0	2,005,600	1,452,017	1,808,675
Infrastructure – Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	311,605	0	0	311,605	50,854	95,744
Infrastructure – Airport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161,835	0	0	161,835	232,458	1,396,653
Infrastructure – Other	0	0	0	0	15,000	4,512,867	10,554,325	1,399,850	0	0	16,482,042	6,998,657	15,205,619
	0	0	0	0	15,000	4,512,867	10,599,325	23,207,309	0	0	38,334,501	22,065,182	33,943,507
Right of Use Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Land Held for Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Acquisitions	995,800	50,000	135,000	0	250,800	5,695,617	33,022,722	24,126,959	325,000	22,423,397	64,871,898	27,450,065	54,368,994

A full list of all asset purchases/ construction is available in the Capital section "Capital Acquisition and Construction Budget" in the attachment's to this budget document.

- 24 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

4. Fixed Assets (Continued)

Significant Accounting Policies

Recognition of Assets

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A (5). These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

(b) Disposal of Assets

The following assets are budgeted to be disposed of during the year

2021/22 Budget					2020/21 Actual 202						Budget	
By Program	Net Book Value \$	Sale Proceeds \$	Profit \$	Loss \$	Net Book Value \$	Sale Proceeds \$	Profit \$	Loss \$	Net Book Value \$	Sale Proceeds \$	Profit \$	Loss \$
General Purpose Funding	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Governance	19,400	19,232	0	(168)	118,051	119,144	1,092	0	107,000	107,000	0	0
Law, Order, Public Safety	46,600	40,685	0	(5915)	89,000	27,954	4,954	(66,000)	46,000	40,000	0	(6,000)
Health	20,000	19,839	0	(161)	16,000	17,670	1,670	0	16,000	17,000	1,000	0
Education and Welfare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Amenities	151,600	154,357	3,757	(1,000)	259,500	313,842	54,342	0	316,893	264,000	442	(53,335)
Recreation and Culture	187,500	169,127	9,333	(27,706)	67,786	92,155	25,822	(1,452)	66,059	66,500	1,641	(1,200)
Transport	244,841	235,008	20,366	(30,199)	973,127	23,352	8,652	(958,427)	85,028	55,000	110	(30,138)
Economic Services	32,650	36,006	3,356	0	1,000	4,254	3,254	0	0	0	0	0
Other Property and Services	91,915	101,817	9,902	0	35,700	49,146	15,340	(1,894)	16,000	32,000	16,000	0
	794,506	776,071	46,714	(65,149)	1,560,164	647,517	115,126	(1,027,773)	652,980	581,500	19,193	(90,673)

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

(b) Disposal of Assets (Continued)

		2021/22	2 Budget		2020/21 Actual				2020/21 Budget			
By Class	Net Book Value \$	Sale Proceeds \$	Profit \$	Loss \$	Net Book Value \$	Sale Proceeds \$	Profit \$	Loss \$	Net Book Value \$	Sale Proceeds \$	Profit \$	Loss \$
Property, Plant and Equipment												
Land & Buildings	0	0	0	0	1,452	0	0	(1,452)	0	0	0	0
Plant & Equipment	794,506	776,071	46,714	(65,149)	566,734	647,517	115,126	(34,343)	652,980	581,500	19,193	(90,673)
Furniture & Fittings	0	0	0	0	33,551	0	0	(33,551)	0	0	0	0
Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	958,427	0	0	(958,427)	0	0	0	0
Land Held for Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
·	794,506	776,071	46,714	(65,149)	1,560,164	647,517	115,126	(1,027,773)	652,980	581,500	19,193	(90,673)

Significant Accounting Policies

Gains and Losses on Disposal

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

- 26 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

		2021/22 Budget \$	2020/21 Actual \$	2020/21 Budget \$
5. Asset Depreciation				
By Program				
Governance		1,609,975	1,510,683	2,103,012
General Purpose Funding		2,820	2,817	2,820
Law, Order, Public Safety		430,220	438,798	383,040
Health		11,910	11,377	19,500
Education and Welfare		33,680	47,916	19,990
Housing		992,660	994,078	989,180
Community Amenities		760,250	791,987	821,990
Recreation and Culture		7,780,918	8,312,740	7,484,178
Transport		13,157,325	12,913,005	12,016,524
Economic Services		67,600	72,243	92,530
Other Property and Service	<u>!</u> S	109,880	113,805	117,310
		24,957,238	25,209,449	24,050,074
By Class				
Buildings – non-specialised		3,248,840	3,416,344	3,047,490
Furniture and Equipment		502,320	496,250	816,350
Plant and Equipment		2,267,130	2,270,796	2,216,020
Infrastructure – Roads		6,358,820	6,128,488	6,411,723
Infrastructure – Footpaths	& Cycle ways	2,106,570	2,071,420	2,045,450
Infrastructure – Drainage		855,130	835,271	857,464
Infrastructure – Parks, Gard	dens & Reserves	6,331,500	6,641,977	6,197,100
Right of Use – Furniture an	d Equipment	468,593	496,787	537,350
Bridges		825,190	820,700	736,280
Car Parks		410,800	363,381	357,947
Regional Airport & Industri	al Park	1,582,345	1,668,035	826,900
		24,957,238	25,209,449	24,050,074

- 27 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Significant Accounting Policies

Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable asset are:

E	havi	Ass	otc.
г	ıxeu	ASS	ets:

Land	0	Years
Buildings - General	40	Years
Buildings – Geographe Leisure Centre	10 - 20	Years
Furniture and Equipment – Basic Items	10	Years
Furniture and Equipment – EDP Network	3	Years
Heavy Plant and Equipment	3 – 10	Years
Light to Medium Vehicles	3 - 5	Years
Light Mobile Plant	2	Years
Tools	10	Years
Infrastructure:		
Roads	15 - 50	Years
Bridges	60 - 90	Years
Car Parks	20 - 40	Years
Footpaths & Cycle ways	20 - 40	Years
Parks, Gardens & Reserves & Community Facilities	5 - 50	Years
Storm water Drainage	25 - 90	Years
Regional Airport & Industrial Park	12 - 40	Years

Amortisation

The depreciable amount of all intangible assets with a finite useful life, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held for use.

The assets residual value of intangible assets is considered to be zero and useful life and amortisation methods are reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Amortisation is included within Depreciation on non-current assets in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

- 28 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

6. Information on Borrowings

(a) Borrowing Repayments

Movement in borrowings and interest between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

						2021/22	Budget	2021/22			2020/21	Actual	2020/21			2020/21	Budget	2020/21
				Budget	2021/22	Budget	Principal	Budget	Actual	2020/21	Actual	Principal	Actual	Budget	2020/21	Budget	Principal	Budget
	Loan	Institut-	Interest	Principal 1 July	Budget New	Principal	outstanding 30	Interest	Principal 1 July	Actual New	Principal	outstanding 30	Interest	Principal 1 July	Budget New	Principal	outstanding 30	Interest
Purpose	Number	ion	Rate	2021	Loans	Repayments	June 2022	Repayments	2020	Loans	Repayments	June 2021	Repayments	2020	Loans	Repayments	June 2021	Repayments
			%	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Council Loans																		
<u>Administration</u>																		
Civic and Administration Centre	207	WATC	4.51	13,369,907	-	(774,864)	12,595,043	(590,000)	14,110,787	-	(740,881)	13,369,907	(623,893)	14,110,787	-	(740,881)	13,369,907	(623,983)
Other Property and Services																		
Lot 40 Vasse Highway	210	WATC	3.61	850,000	-	-	850,000	(30,685)	850,000	-	-	850,000	(30,685)	850,000	-	-	850,000	(30,685)
Recreation and Culture																		
Geothermal Heating GLC	202	WATC	3.98	124,379	-	(60,958)	63,421	(4,048)	182,970	-	(58,591)	124,379	(6,409)	182,970	-	(58,591)	124,379	(6,415)
Busselton Foreshore	204	WATC	4.36	677,015	-	(72,352)	604,663	(28,346)	746,297	-	(69,282)	677,015	(31,408)	746,297	-	(69,282)	677,015	(31,416)
GLC Extensions	205	WATC	3.92	411,782	-	(131,942)	279,840	(14,218)	538,676	-	(126,894)	411,782	(19,252)	538,676	-	(126,894)	411,782	(19,266)
Busselton Foreshore	209	WATC	3.45	3,610,993	-	(549,793)	3,061,200	(121,266)	4,141,640	-	(530,648)	3,610,993	(140,359)	4,141,640	-	(530,648)	3,610,993	(140,411)
Busselton Foreshore	211	WATC	2.55	1,387,820	-	(384,003)	1,003,817	(31,737)	1,762,184	-	(374,365)	1,387,820	(39,766)	1,762,184	-	(374,365)	1,387,820	(41,375)
Busselton Foreshore Jetty Precinct	215	WATC	3.25	1,832,659	-	(237,180)	1,595,480	(57,650)	2,062,315	-	(229,656)	1,832,659	(63,849)	2,062,315	-	(229,656)	1,832,659	(65,174)
Tennis Club Facility	216	WATC	3.25	2,015,925	-	(260,898)	1,755,027	(63,415)	2,268,547	-	(252,621)	2,015,925	(70,234)	2,268,547	-	(252,621)	2,015,925	(71,692)
Lot 10 Commonage Road	217	WATC	3.25	1,172,902	-	(151,795)	1,021,107	(36,896)	1,319,882	-	(146,980)	1,172,902	(40,863)	1,319,882	-	(146,980)	1,172,902	(41,712)
Busselton Tennis Club	218	WATC	2.21	1,024,747	-	(118,433)	906,314	(21,670)	1,140,599	-	(115,851)	1,024,747	(24,245)	1,140,599	-	(115,851)	1,024,747	(24,252)
Performing Arts / Convention Centre	New	WATC	2.02	-	5,000,000	(143,468)	4,856,532	(50,139)	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500,000	(150,184)	7,349,816	(82,088)
Performing Arts / Convention Centre	New	WATC	1.46	-	5,000,000	(467,852)	4,532,148	(70,446)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Transport</u>																		
Land Acquisition for Parking	203	WATC	4.19	40,142	-	(40,142)	-	(420)	196,591	-	(156,449)	40,142	(5,782)	196,591	-	(156,449)	40,142	(5,800)
Airport Jet A1 Installation	206	WATC	3.92	120,103	-	(38,483)	81,620	(4,147)	157,114	-	(37,011)	120,103	(5,615)	157,114	-	(37,011)	120,103	(5,619)
Airport Freight Hub Stage 1	219	WATC	2.21	1,213,301	-	(140,225)	1,073,076	(25,657)	1,350,469	-	(137,168)	1,213,301	(28,706)	1,350,469	-	(137,168)	1,213,301	(28,714)
				27,851,675	10,000,000	(3,572,388)	34,279,287	(1,150,740)	30,828,071	-	(2,976,396)	27,851,675	(1,131,066)	30,828,071	7,500,000	(3,126,580)	35,201,491	(1,218,601)

- 29 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

6. Information on Borrowings (Continued)

(a) Borrowing Repayments

Movement in borrowings and interest between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

						2021/22	Budget	2021/22			2020/21	Actual	2020/21			2020/21	Budget	2020/21
				Budget	2021/22	Budget	Principal	Budget	Actual	2020/21	Actual	Principal	Actual	Budget	2020/21	Budget	Principal	Budget
	Loan	Institut-	Interest	Principal 1 July	Budget New	Principal	outstanding 30	Interest	Principal 1 July	Actual New	Principal	outstanding 30	Interest	Principal 1 July	Budget New	Principal	outstanding 30	Interest
Purpose	Number	ion	Rate	2021	Loans	Repayments	June 2022	Repayments	2020	Loans	Repayments	June 2021	Repayments	2020	Loans	Repayments	June 2021	Repayments
			%	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Self-Supporting Loans																		
Recreation and Culture																		
Busselton Bowling Club	199	WATC	5.98	-	-	-	-	-	10,108	-	(10,108)	-	(226)	10,108	-	(10,108)	-	(227)
Busselton Football and Sportsman's Club	208	WATC	2.93	12,756	-	(3,051)	9,705	(340)	15,718	-	(2,963)	12,756	(428)	15,718	-	(2,963)	12,756	(428)
Dunsborough and Districts Country Club	212	WATC	3.04	72,479	-	(11,187)	61,291	(2,119)	83,333	-	(10,855)	72,479	(2,398)	83,333	-	(10,855)	72,479	(2,451)
Geographe Bay Yacht Club	213	WATC	3.04	63,578	-	(9,813)	53,764	(1,859)	73,099	-	(9,522)	63,578	(2,103)	73,099	-	(9,522)	63,578	(2,150)
Dunsborough and Districts Country Club	214	WATC	3.19	75,390	-	(10,613)	64,777	(2,321)	85,673	-	(10,283)	75,390	(2,567)	85,673	-	(10,283)	75,390	(2,652)
Busselton Tennis Club	220	WATC	1.37	37,900	-	(7,011)	30,889	(483)	44,816	-	(6,916)	37,900	(578)	44,816	-	(6,916)	37,900	(579)
Busselton Hockey Club Stadium	221	WATC	1.31	40,819	-	(4,302)	36,517	(514)	45,000	-	(4,181)	40,819	(570)	45,000	-	(4,181)	40,819	(634)
Busselton Golf Club	222	WATC	1.45	110,000	-	(10,297)	99,703	(1,666)	-	110,000	-	110,000	(130)	-	-	-	-	-
Community Groups 21/22 \$200K	New	WATC	2.77	-	200,000	(9,215)	190,785	(1,680)		-	-			-	200,000	(9,215)	190,785	(1,680)
Economic Services																		
Geographe Bay Tourism Association	201	WATC	4.76	3,100	-	(3,100)	-	(37)	15,140	-	(12,039)	3,100	(506)	15,140	-	(12,039)	3,100	(508)
MRBTA - Ancient Lands Discovery Park	New	WATC	2.77	-	1,250,000	(23,576)	1,226,424	(17,231)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jetty AUDC	New	WATC	2.77	-	4,000,000	(174,868)	3,825,132	(54,797)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				416,021	5,450,000	(267,033)	5,598,988	(83,048)	372,887	110,000	(66,867)	416,021	(9,506)	372,887	200,000	(76,082)	496,807	(11,310)
Total - Council and Self-supporting Loans				28,267,696	15,450,000	(3,839,421)	39,878,275	(1,233,787)	31,200,958	110,000	(3,043,263)	28,267,696	(1,140,571)	31,200,958	7,700,000	(3,202,662)	35,698,298	(1,229,911)

- 30 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

6. Information on Borrowings (Continued)

(b) New Borrowings

	Amount	Institution	Loan Type	Term (Years)	Total Interest &	Interest Rate	Amount Used	Balance
	Borrowed				Charges	%	\$	Unspent
Particulars / Purpose	\$							
Performing Arts/ Convention Centre	5,000,000	Unknown	Debenture	15 Years	5,808,214	2.02%	5,000,000	0
Performing Arts/ Convention Centre	5,000,000	Unknown	Debenture	10 Years	5,382,982	1.46%	5,000,000	0
Community Groups	200,000	Unknown	Debenture	10 Years	217,905	2.77%	200,000	0
MRBTA - Ancient Lands Discovery Park	1,250,000	Unknown	Debenture	20 Years	1,632,273	2.77%	1,250,000	0
Jetty AUDC	4,000,000	Unknown	Debenture	10 Years	4,593,290	2.77%	4,000,000	0
	15,450,000	•		•	17,634,664		15,450,000	0

(c) Unspent Borrowings

	Date Borrowed	Balance 1-July-21	Expended During Year	Balance 30-June-22
Particulars / Purpose		\$	\$	\$
Loan 216 Tennis Club Facility	27 th April 2018	49,341	0	49,341
		49,341	0	49,341

(d) Overdraft

Council has not utilised an overdraft facility during the financial year 2020/21.

It is anticipated that an overdraft facility will not be required to be utilised during 2021/22.

Significant Accounting Policies

Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

7. Lease Liabilities

Lease Number	Institution	Lease Interest Rate	Lease Term	Budget Lease Principal 1 July 2021	2021/22 Budget New Leases	2021/22 Budget Lease principal Repayments	Budget Lease Principal outstanding 30 June 2022	2021/22 Budget Lease Interest Repayments	Actual Principal 1 July 2020	2020/21 Actual New Leases	2020/21 Actual Lease principal Repayments	Actual Lease Principal outstanding 30 June 2021	2020/21 Actual Lease Interest Repayments
		%		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
E6N0158238	Maia	8.2207	5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E6N0159276	Maia	8.1472	5 years	0	0	0	0	0	4,099	0	4,099	0	211
E6N0159996	Maia	7.9491	5 years	1,353	0	1,353	0	54	3,037	0	1,684	1,353	192
E6N0160249	Maia	5.8375	5 years	82,602	0	65,600	17,003	3,403	144,508	0	61,906	82,602	7,097
E6N0160583	Maia	5.1511	6 years	137,539	0	52,914	84,626	6,074	187,813	0	50,274	137,539	8,714
E6N0160584	Maia	4.7464	3 years	0	0	0	0	0	23,825	0	23,825	0	425
E6N0160915	Maia	7.6138	4.75 years	6,910	0	4,519	2,391	399	11,100	0	4,191	6,910	727
E6N0160952	Maia	4.9201	3 years	0	0	0	0	0	1,537	0	1,537	0	38
E6N0161070	Maia	6.9693	5 years	20,962	0	11,667	9,295	1,160	31,850	0	10,888	20,962	1,939
E6N0162083	Maia	-0.0007	4 years	110,552	0	88,442	22,110	-1	198,994	0	88,442	110,552	-1
E6N0162208	Maia	0.8970	4 years	78,504	0	52,218	26,285	529	130,256	0	51,753	78,504	995
E6N0162334	Maia	5.2189	5 years	210,889	0	73,231	137,657	9,588	280,420	0	69,531	210,889	13,289
E6N0162368	Maia	2.2722	5 years	90,307	0	32,190	58,117	1,779	121,775	0	31,468	90,307	2,500
E6N0162406	Maia	3.4055	3.75 years	24,019	0	15,877	8,143	617	39,367	0	15,347	24,019	1,148
66679257	Capital	8.4332	5 years	91,190	0	91,190	0	4,858	175,079	0	83,889	91,190	12,160
										_			
	_			854,827	0	489,201	365,627	28,460	1,353,660	0	498,834	854,827	49,434

- 32 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Significant Accounting Policies

Leases

At the inception of a contract, the City assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease in the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

At the commencement date, a right-of-use asset is recognised at cost and a lease liability, at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the City uses its incremental borrowing rate.

Lease Liabilities

The present value of future lease payments not paid at the reporting date discounted using the incremental borrowing rate where the implicit interest rate in the lease is not readily determined.

- 33 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

8. Cash Backed Reserves

8. Cash Backed Reserves													
		2021/2	22 Budget			2020/21 Actual				2020/21 Budget			
	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing	ĺ '	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing
	Balance	То	From	Balance	i '	Balance	То	From	Balance	Balance	То	From	Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	'	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Airport Infrastructure Renewal and					'								
Replacement Reserve	1,471,767	2,928	(435,150)	1,039,545	i '	1,712,273	11,771	(252,277)	1,471,767	1,712,273	20,237	(288,364)	1,444,146
Airport Marketing and Incentive					i '								
Reserve	5,287,408	971,168	(2,350,000)	3,908,576	i '	4,073,791	1,213,617	0	5,287,408	4,073,791	372,872	(1,180,572)	3,266,091
Airport Noise Mitigation Reserve					i '								
	796,148	1,585	(198,550)	599,183	i '	904,897	5,554	(114,303)	796,148	904,897	9,864	(866,500)	48,261
Airport Development Reserve					i '								
	0	0	0	0	'	1,577	(199)	(1,378)	0	1,577	0	(1,577)	0
Airport Existing Terminal Building					i '								
Reserve	206,250	121,867	(12,200)	315,917	i '	122,795	83,455	0	206,250	122,795	83,622	0	206,417
Building Asset Renewal Reserve –					i '								
General Building	2,093,333	807,145	(871,000)	2,029,478	i '	1,483,242	1,046,717	(436,626)	2,093,333	1,483,242	1,053,312	(1,071,026)	1,465,528
Barnard Park Sports Pavilion Building	<u>'</u>				i '			I					
Reserve	71,950	33,835	(12,500)	93,285	i '	41,352	30,598	0	71,950	41,352	30,682	0	72,034
Railway House Building Reserve	<u>'</u>				i '			 I					
	56,792	22,001	(18,600)	60,193	ĺ '	36,854	19,938	0	56,792	36,854	20,031	0	56,885
Youth and Community Activities	'				'			I					
Building Reserve	123,843	48,001	(30,000)	141,844	i '	80,355	43,488	0	123,843	80,355	43,716	0	124,071
Busselton Library Building Reserve	<u>'</u>				i '			I					
	57,065	57,177	(33,900)	80,342		111,022	46,043	(100,000)	57,065	111,022	46,908	(105,000)	52,930
Busselton Community Resource	<u>'</u>				i '			I					
Centre Reserve	324,999	96,951	(37,550)	384,400	i '	272,694	88,405	(36,100)	324,999	272,694	89,370	(50,000)	312,064
Busselton Jetty Tourist Park Reserve	'				i '			I					
	636,808	359,579	(216,050)	780,337	i '	222,753	585,076	(171,021)	636,808	222,753	255,257	(243,600)	234,410
Geographe Leisure Centre Building	'				i '			I					
(GLC) Reserve	119,033	290,642	(285,150)	124,525	, '	615,084	265,124	(761,175)	119,033	615,084	267,229	(819,657)	62,656
Joint Venture Aged Housing Reserve	'				i '			I					
(Harris/Winderlup)	1,363,306	123,273	(169,200)	1,317,379	i '	1,237,307	199,324	(73,325)	1,363,306	1,237,307	145,294	(152,250)	1,230,351

- 34 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

8. Cash Backed Reserves (Continued)							
	2021/22 Budget						
	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing			
	Balance	То	From	Balance			
	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Winderlup Aged Housing Reserve							
(City Controlled)	292,717	52,231	(81,600)	263,348			
Naturaliste Community Centre							
Building Reserve	129,592	66,816	(98,600)	97,808			
Civic and Administration Building							
Reserve	670,359	341,712	(615,000)	397,071			
Vasse Sports Pavilion Building							
Reserve	1082	597	0	1,679			
Jetty Reserve							
	5,682,364	1,359,606	(4,221,890)	2,820,080			
Jetty Self Insurance Reserve							
	495,086	77,296	0	572,382			
Road Assets Renewal Reserve							
	1,317,210	3,655,678	(4,553,734)	419,154			
Footpath/ Cycle Ways Reserve							
	838,834	1,242,385	(1,849,206)	232,013			
Other Infrastructure Reserve							
	538,847	363,427	(501,705)	400,569			
Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve							
	749,657	1,474,148	(1,956,750)	267,055			
Furniture and Equipment Reserve							
	332,483	442,258	(485,800)	288,941			
Plant Replacement Reserve							
	2,114,189	1,080,707	(1,287,969)	1,906,927			
Major Traffic Improvements Reserve							
	237,210	1,135,260	(375,000)	997,470			
CBD Enhancement Reserve							
	1,269,967	564,095	(1,516,517)	317,545			

2020/21 Actual								
Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing					
Balance	То	From	Balance					
\$	\$	\$	\$					
212,935	79,782	0	292,717					
125,077	60,710	(56,195)	129,592					
123,077	00,710	(30,133)	123,332					
429,689	285,733	(45,063)	670,359					
541	541	0	1,082					
5,239,343	1,359,365	(916,344)	5,682,364					
3,233,343	1,333,303	(510,544)	3,002,304					
432,198	62,888	0	495,086					
1,597,129	3,514,710	(3,794,629)	1,317,210					
408,437	1,222,406	(792,009)	838,834					
264,389	359,835	(85,377)	538,847					
833,946	1,293,941	(1,378,230)	749,657					
257,784	437,305	(362,606)	332,483					
237,734	137,333	(302,000)	332,133					
1,098,442	1,224,484	(208,737)	2,114,189					
638,846	1,090,195	(1,491,831)	237,210					
613,762	778,598	(122,393)	1,269,967					

	2020/2	1 Budget	
Opening Balance \$	Transfers To \$	Transfers From \$	Closing Balance \$
212,935	50,866	(52,000)	211,801
125,077	61,076	(142,000)	44,153
429,689	286,680	(48,983)	667,386
541	536	0	1,077
5,239,343	1,382,219	(1,255,708)	5,365,854
432,198	64,716	0	496,914
1,597,129	3,519,202	(3,995,499)	1,120,832
408,437	1,220,490	(1,382,583)	246,344
264,389	359,880	(297,041)	327,228
833,946	1,294,262	(1,983,645)	144,563
257,784	436,808	(434,000)	260,592
1,098,442	1,039,638	(492,240)	1,645,840
638,846	1,095,948	(1,641,750)	93,044
613,762	547,111	(590,000)	570,873

- 35 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

8. Cash Backed Reserves (Continued)								
	2021/22 Budget							
	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing				
	Balance	То	From	Balance				
	\$	\$	\$	\$				
New Infrastructure Development								
Reserve	884,968	10,290	(637,350)	257,908				
Commonage Precinct Infrastructure								
Road Reserve	236,349	471	(236,000)	820				
City Car Parking and Access Reserve								
	792,733	935,595	(1,016,812)	711,516				
Debt Default Reserve								
	501,841	997	(400,000)	102,838				
Corporate IT Systems Reserve								
	328,722	263,655	(250,050)	342,327				
Election, Valuation and Other								
Corporate Expenses Reserve	715,027	141,423	(638,000)	218,450				
Legal Expenses Reserve								
	588,129	1,170	(50,000)	539,299				
Marketing & Area Promotions								
Reserve	522,266	1,395,264	(1,697,678)	219,852				
Performing Arts and Convention								
Centre Reserve	1,332,269	321,801	(1,188,446)	465,624				
Long Service Leave Reserve								
	3,653,494	457,267	(544,808)	3,565,953				
Professional Development Reserve								
	185,931	370	(50,000)	136,301				
Sick Pay Incentive Reserve								
	106,241	210	(74,850)	31,601				
Workers Compensation, Extended SL								
and AL Contingency Reserve	218,482	435	(25,000)	193,917				
Community Facilities - City District								
	1,295,065	344,371	(960,650)	678,786				

2020/21 Actual							
Opening Balance \$	Transfers To \$	Transfers From \$	Closing Balance \$				
1,506,176	201,423	(822,631)	884,968				
234,907	1,442	0	236,349				
1,555,124	60,006	(822,397)	792,733				
0	501,841	0	501,841				
226,750	101,972	0	328,722				
560,995	154,032	0	715,027				
636,940	31,189	(80,000)	588,129				
166,392	1,302,316	(946,442)	522,266				
2,625,599	66,130	(1,359,460)	1,332,269				
3,482,110	572,652	(401,268)	3,653,494				
145,029	92,370	(51,468)	185,931				
144,632	(6,375)	(32,016)	106,241				
309,750	1,901	(93,169)	218,482				
1,120,869	596,851	(422,655)	1,295,065				

	2020/21 Budget									
Opening Balance \$	Transfers To \$	Transfers From \$	Closing Balance \$							
1,506,176	202,647	(1,400,645)	308,178							
234,907	2,556	(235,000)	2,463							
1,555,124	69,421	(1,375,579)	248,966							
0	500,000	0	500,000							
226,750	102,472	(207,900)	121,322							
560,995	156,120	(140,900)	576,215							
636,940	6,948	0	643,888							
166,392	1,293,439	(1,347,817)	112,014							
2,625,599	78,620	(1,446,200)	1,258,019							
3,482,110	287,956	(438,250)	3,331,816							
145,029	95,084	(88,500)	151,613							
144,632	1,572	(73,550)	72,654							
309,750	3,372	(147,607)	165,515							
1,120,869	399,266	(1,031,448)	488,687							

- 36 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

8. Cash Backed Reserves (Continued)						
		2021/2	2 Budget			
	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing		
	Balance	To	From	Balance		
	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Community Facilities – Broadwater						
	185,047	15,925	0	200,972		
Community Facilities – Busselton						
	39,788	21,213	0	61,001		
Community Facilities – Dunsborough						
	334,282	34,151	(110,000)	258,433		
Community Facilities - Dunsborough						
Lakes Estate	943,223	1,876	(938,000)	7,099		
Community Facilities – Geographe						
	114,007	10,655	0	124,662		
Community Facilities - Port						
Geographe	351,123	698	0	351,821		
Community Facilities – Vasse						
	174,754	192,142	0	366,896		
Community Facilities - Airport North						
	3,164,953	119,834	0	3,284,787		
Locke Estate Reserve						
	6,458	65,012	(65,000)	6,470		
Port Geographe Development						
Reserve (Council)	117,836	55,907	(147,175)	26,568		
Port Geographe Waterways						
Management (SAR) Reserve	3,168,297	235,323	(380,650)	3,022,970		
Provence Landscape Maintenance						
(SAR) Reserve	1,254,363	191,747	(208,900)	1,237,210		
Vasse Newtown Landscape						
Maintenance (SAR) Reserve	667,371	187,451	(206,975)	647,847		
Commonage Precinct Bushfire						
Facilities Reserve	58,530	116	0	58,646		

2020/21 Actual						
Opening Balance \$	Transfers To \$	Transfers From \$	Closing Balance \$			
166,414	18,633	0	185,047			
9,177	30,611	0	39,788			
255,153	79,129	0	334,282			
937,469	5,754	0	943,223			
101,979	12,028	0	114,007			
348,981	2,142	0	351,123			
489,904	2,895	(318,045)	174,754			
3,017,488	147,465	0	3,164,953			
6,269	60,189	(60,000)	6,458			
224,953	53,311	(160,428)	117,836			
3,275,192	243,331	(350,226)	3,168,297			
1,308,477	191,215	(245,329)	1,254,363			
636,364	186,598	(155,591)	667,371			
58,173	357	0	58,530			

2020/21 Budget						
Opening Balance \$	Transfers To \$	Transfers From \$	Closing Balance \$			
166,414	11,812	0	178,226			
9,177	22,596	0	31,773			
255,153	30,284	0	285,437			
937,469	10,224	(938,000)	9,693			
101,979	8,616	0	110,595			
348,981	3,804	0	352,785			
489,904	5,340	(284,270)	210,974			
3,017,488	132,892	(150,000)	3,000,380			
6,269	60,072	0	66,341			
224,953	54,423	(219,167)	60,209			
3,275,192	255,910	(375,000)	3,156,102			
1,308,477	196,087	(252,948)	1,251,616			
636,364	188,519	(190,539)	634,344			
58,173	636	0	58,809			

- 37 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

8. Cash Backed Reserves (Continued)					
,	2021/22 Budget				
	Opening Transfers Transfers Closing				
	Balance	То	From	Balance	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Commonage Community Facilities					
Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve	74,232	147	0	74,379	
Commonage Community Facilities					
South Biddle Precinct Reserve	905,216	1,799	0	907,015	
Busselton Area Drainage and					
Waterways Improvement Reserve	448,846	893	(391,500)	58,239	
Coastal and Climate Adaptation					
Reserve	1,503,542	860,691	(2,240,900)	123,333	
Emergency Disaster Recovery					
Reserve	114,793	20,577	0	135,370	
Energy Sustainability Reserve					
	224,270	105,510	(187,100)	142,680	
Cemetery Reserve					
	99,547	78,197	(100,300)	77,444	
Public Art Reserve					
	46,526	90	0	46,616	
Waste Management Facility and					
Plant Reserve	8,486,937	1,123,863	(3,085,500)	6,525,300	
Strategic Projects Reserve					
	350,907	54,448	0	405,355	
Prepaid Grants and Deferred Works					
& Services Reserve	1,361,166	2,708	(1,285,804)	78,070	
Busselton Foreshore Reserve	111	12,550	0	12,661	
LED Street Lighting Replacement					
Program Reserve	121	50,000	(50,000)	121	
Waterways Restoration Reserve					
	0	22	0	22	
Total	62,836,058	22,109,232	(39,381,069)	45,564,223	

2020/21 Actual						
Opening Balance \$	Transfers To \$	Transfers From \$	Closing Balance \$			
73,779	453	0	74,232			
899,694	5,522	0	905,216			
475,583	2,854	(29,591)	448,846			
2,157,593	586,316	(1,240,367)	1,503,542			
94,137	20,656	0	114,793			
137,955	104,042	(17,727)	224,270			
35,871	108,206	(44,530)	99,547			
87,052	534	(41,060)	46,526			
7,629,359	1,378,245	(520,667)	8,486,937			
295,561	55,346	0	350,907			
1,391,422	1,286,742	(1,316,998)	1,361,166			
100	11	0	111			
0	50,121	(50,000)	121			
0	0	0	0			
59,897,885	23,719,860	(20,781,684)	62,836,060			

	2020/21 Budget								
Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing						
Balance	То	From	Balance						
\$	\$	\$	\$						
73,779	804	0	74,583						
899,694	9,804	0	909,498						
475,583	5,184	(188,000)	292,767						
2,157,593	497,564	(2,130,000)	525,157						
94,137	21,032	0	115,169						
137,955	104,250	(103,000)	139,205						
35,871	146,346	(120,000)	62,217						
87,052	948	(49,060)	38,940						
7,629,359	1,139,292	(2,540,500)	6,228,151						
295,561	72,086	(96,000)	271,647						
1,391,422	0	(1,391,422)	0						
100	10	0	110						
0	50,000	(50,000)	0						
0	0	0	0						
59,897,885	20,025,834	(34,105,297)	45,818,422						

- 38 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

8. Cash Backed Reserves (Continued)

All of the cash backed reserve accounts are supported by money held in financial institutions and match the amounts shown as restricted cash in Notes 3 to this budget report (with the exception of an adjustment made for accrued interest).

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

Anticipated	
late of use	Purpose of the Reserve
Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and installation of Airport Infrastructure,
	Plant, Furniture and Equipment.
Ongoing	The purpose of promoting and providing incentives for the Busselton Margaret River Airport.
Ongoing	To be utilised for the purpose of noise mitigation related activities surrounding the Airport precinct.
2020/21	To provide funds for new capital works and infrastructure projects that contribute to expanding the operations and
	capacity of the airport including potential revenue generating opportunities (to be closed in 20/21 and added to Airport
	Infrastructure Renewal and Replacement Reserve).
Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
	requirements for the asset.
Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building requirements for
	SLH2 to SLH6 assets that are not provided for within other reserve accounts.
Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
	requirements for the asset.
Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
	requirements for the asset.
Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
	requirements for the asset.
On On On On	ngoing

- 39 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Busselton Library Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out requirements for the asset.
Busselton Community Resource Centre Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out requirements for the asset.
Busselton Jetty Tourist Park Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for capital, maintenance, renewal and promotional/ marketing requirements for visitor services throughout the district.
Geographe Leisure Centre Building (GLC) Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out requirements for the asset.
Joint Venture Aged Housing Reserve (Harris/Winderlup)	Ongoing	To hold funds to meet future expenses, including capital, maintenance, operational and administrative costs associated with the provision of community aged housing at Winderlup Villas and Harris Road pursuant to the relevant joint venture agreements with the Department of Housing.
Winderlup Aged Housing Reserve (City Controlled)	Ongoing	To hold funds to meet future expenses, including capital, maintenance, operational and administrative costs associated with the provision of council owned community aged housing.
Naturaliste Community Centre Building (NCC) Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out requirements for the asset.
Civic and Administration Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out requirements for the asset.
Vasse Sports Pavilion Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the construction, major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out requirements for the asset.
Jetty Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future Capital works requirements for the asset and associated infrastructure, including plant and equipment to achieve these purposes.
Jetty Self Insurance Reserve	Ongoing	As a contingency fund to rectify damage caused by the demise of the Busselton jetty or part of the jetty or as a result of extraordinary events.
Road Assets Renewal Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future requirements with respect to Road Infrastructure assets within the District.
Footpath/ Cycle Ways Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future requirements with respect to Footpath and Cycleway assets within the District.
Other Infrastructure Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance and renewal of other infrastructure not specifically provided for in other reserves.
Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance and renewal of Parks, Gardens and Reserves within the District.

- 40 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Furniture and Equipment Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future requirements with respect to
		furniture and equipment assets within the District.
Plant Replacement Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future requirements with respect to
		Plant and Equipment assets excluding those in independent commercial operations.
Major Traffic Improvements Reserve	Ongoing	To be utilised for the provision of enabling major capital works programs to be funded for the upgrade of the local road
		network to reduce congestion, increase traffic flow and ease of access within the District.
CBD Enhancement Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for Capital and maintenance works and improvements within the Busselton and Dunsborough Central
	0 0	Business Districts.
New Infrastructure Development Reserve	Ongoing	For the purpose of setting aside funds to facilitate the identification, design and development/construction of new
'	0 0	infrastructure and other capital projects as identified in the City's LTFP.
Commonage Precinct Infrastructure Road Reserve	Ongoing	To be utilised for the purpose of road infrastructure and road safety upgrades within the Commonage Contribution Area in
o	0 0	accordance with the Commonage Contributions Area policy provisions.
City Car Parking and Access Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for development and upgrade of public car parking or infrastructure to provide for the management of
,		public car parking, improving public transport to and within the City and for end of trip facilities. To provide funding for the
		purchase of land identified as of strategic importance for future parking requirements.
Debt Default Reserve	Ongoing	To provide for potential default on debts owing to the City, particularly in relation negative economic circumstances
Describeration to	0.1801118	caused by a declared state of emergency (such as COVID-19).
Corporate IT Systems Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding in relation to the ongoing development, enhancement and/or replacement of the City's corporate
corporate in systems reserve	Oligonia	systems. To be utilised for the renewal and replacement or introduction of new IT platforms / hardware for the City.
Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses	Ongoing	To provide cyclic funding for Council elections, rating valuations, fair value asset valuations and other legislative and
Reserve	Oligonig	corporate governance requirements.
Legal Expenses Reserve	Ongoing	Funding for any legal expenses or contingency involving the City of Busselton.
Legal Expenses Reserve	Oligoling	runding for any legal expenses of contingency involving the city of busselton.
Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve	Ongoing	To fund the City's contributions and expenditure on tourism, marketing, area promotion and events activities as a result of
Marketing and Area Fromotion Reserve	011801118	MERG funding allocations.
Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for the planning and construction, and holding of grants or other funds for a future Performing Arts and
refronting Arts and convention centre reserve	Ongoing	Convention Centre for the District.
Long Service Leave Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding to meet the City's future long service leave obligations of employees.
Long Jervice Leave Neserve	Oligoliig	To provide familing to meet the city 3 fature long service leave obligations of employees.
Professional Development Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding to meet the City's ongoing contractual professional development obligations of employees and
s. sss. s ar bevelopment neserve	211001110	Councillors.

- 41 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Sick Pay Incentive Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding to meet the City's obligations under a former sick leave incentive scheme pertaining to staff employed pre 2003.
Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve	Ongoing	A contingency fund to assist the City in meeting its Workers Compensation Contribution obligations when claim costs exceed the "Deposit" amount allocated to claims, to fund any shortfall with respect to insurance premiums in any one year, negotiated settlements of outstanding claims, to enable periods of extended Sick Leave to be funded with a replacement officer, and to assist with meeting annual leave payouts upon termination.
Community Facilities - City District	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the District.
Community Facilities – Broadwater	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities – Busselton	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities – Dunsborough	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities – Geographe	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities - Port Geographe	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities – Vasse	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities - Airport North	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Locke Estate Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the protection of the Locke Estate (Reserve 22674) coastline.
Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council)	Ongoing	To provide funds for capital and maintenance costs for development works associated within the Port Geographe contribution area.
Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for the City to fulfil its obligations under a Waterways Management Deed with the State Government for the future maintenance of waterways and associated facilities within the Port Geographe contributions area.
Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve	Ongoing	For the purpose of holding funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping with the contributions area including future Capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.

- 42 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve	Ongoing	For the purpose of holding funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping with the contributions area including future Capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.
Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve	Ongoing	For the purpose of the provision of fire protection facilities in accordance with the Commonage Contributions Area policy provisions.
Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve	Ongoing	For the purpose of the provision of future recreational facilities at Dunsborough Lakes South in accordance with the Dunsborough Lakes Developer Contributions Plan.
Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Precinct Reserve	Ongoing	To be utilised for the provision of community facilities within the South Biddle Precinct in accordance with the Commonage Area Implementation Policy provisions.
Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve	Ongoing	To hold development contributions for the provision of drainage works and the management and improvement of waterways and adjacent reserves within Busselton including the lower Vasse River.
Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve	Ongoing	The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for coastal protection of assets and to fund initiatives to address the impacts of climate change including water supply sustainability, technology advancements and improvements / upgrades of infrastructure susceptible to climate change.
Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for Disaster Recovery activities including natural and man-made events.
Energy Sustainability Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the investigation, implementation and optimisation of Energy Sustainability initiatives within the District.
Cemetery Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the renewal, expansion and establishment of Cemeteries within the district.
Public Art Reserve	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the commissioning, purchase and enhancement of public art works within the District.
Waste Management Facility and Plant Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for development and rehabilitation of waste disposal sites both within the district and regionally. Acquisition of waste plant and equipment and any other waste management activities that include legacy matters due to contaminated sites within the District.
Strategic Projects Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for projects which may create a future revenue stream for the City and reduce reliance on rate revenue.
Prepaid Grants and Deferred Works & Services Reserve	Ongoing	To hold Government and third party grants monies received in advance as well as deferred municipal funded works and services as at the end of financial year.
Busselton Foreshore Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for on-going asset maintenance and any future capital works.
LED Street Lighting Replacement Program Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for the on-going replacement of street lighting throughout the district with LED capacity.
Waterways Restoration Reserve	Ongoing	To provide for any works required to rejuvenate, revive or rectify natural waterways within the Busselton district.

- 43 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

9.	Food & Charges Dayanua	2021/22 Budget \$	2020/21 Actual \$	2020/21 Budget \$
э.	Fees & Charges Revenue	Ψ	<u> </u>	
	Governance	44,600	22,033	44,250
	General Purpose Funding	66,500	121,516	48,450
	Law, Order & Public Safety	172,150	184,818	169,700
	Health	581,810	639,280	542,700
	Education and Welfare	200	209	250
	Housing	504,100	520,464	483,850
	Community Amenities	9,069,686	8,967,193	8,482,000
	Recreation and Culture	2,951,243	2,679,865	2,807,590
	Transport	2,322,400	1,880,541	1,706,550
	Economic Services	2,053,236	2,276,559	1,827,700
	Other Property and Services	336,293	302,779	285,598
		18,102,218	17,595,257	16,398,638
10.	Grant Revenue			
	Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions			
	Governance	125,980	184,639	166,100
	General Purpose Funding	1,581,946	2,434,314	1,469,422
	Law, Order & Public Safety	1,115,600	1,180,178	1,192,150
	Health	78,500	66,583	77,170
	Education and Welfare	8,050	8,419	6,450
	Housing	4,620	6,709	4,450
	Community Amenities	56,970	126,651	119,800
	Recreation and Culture	1,384,379	1,315,113	1,118,617
	Transport	115,550	1,000,061	60,700
	Economic Services	12,043	14,857	12,292
	Other Property and Services	246,450	565,793	227,650
		4,730,088	6,903,317	4,454,801
	Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions			
	Governance	7,551,000	399,250	5,591,620
	Law, Order & Public Safety	0	18,823	97,200
	Health	0	0	0
	Community Amenities	131,750	674,494	960,218
	Recreation and Culture	8,791,375	3,679,742	6,640,136
	Transport	18,372,655	15,537,623	15,801,680
	Economic Services	0	0	0
	Other Property and Services	0	0	0
		34,846,780	20,309,932	29,090,854
	Total grants, subsidies and contributions	39,576,868	27,213,249	33,545,655

- 44 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

		2021/22	2020/21	2020/21
		Budget	Actual	Budget
11.	Other Information	\$	\$	\$
	The Net Result Includes as Revenues			
(a)	Interest Earnings			
	Investments			
	- Reserve Funds	125,000	337,120	562,684
	- Restricted Funds	0	0	0
	- Other Funds	75,000	62,975	90,250
	Other Interest Revenue	409,250	470,664	393,750
		609,250	870,759	1,046,684
(b)	Other Revenue			
	Reimbursements and Recoveries	1,058,921	2,441,876	1,017,359
	Other	0	0	0
		1,058,921	2,441,876	1,017,359
	The Net Result Includes as Expenses			
(c)	Auditors Remuneration			
	Audit	49,900	42,000	42,000
	Other Services	2,500	1,735	3,000
		52,400	43,735	45,000
(d)	Interest Expenses (Finance Costs)			
	Overdraft Interest	0	0	0
	Debentures (refer Note 6(a))	1,233,787	1,140,571	1,229,911
	Leases (refer Note 7)	28,460	49,434	72,015
		1,262,247	1,190,005	1,301,926

- 45 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

11. Other Information (Continued)

Member Mayor Grant Henley Mayor Mayor Mayor Kelinda Mayor Mayor Mayor Kelinda Mayor Mayo	Elected Membe	rs Remuneration	2021/22 Budget \$	2020/21 Actual \$	2020/21 Budget \$
Mayor Grant Henley	budgeted/ paid				
Allowance 89,753 80,111 80,129 Sitting Fees 47,516 41,779 41,788 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 1,857 500 Deputy Mayor Kelly Hick 31,678 20,028 20,032 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 3,500 3,499 3,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Other Allowance Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500	<u>Member</u>				
Sitting Fees 47,516 41,779 41,788 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 1,857 500 Deputy Mayor Kelly Hick 141,247 127,246 125,917 Allowance 22,438 20,028 20,032 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,750 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,499 3,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Communication Allowance 3,500	Mayor Grant He	enley			
Communication Allowance Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 3,500 and 1,857 both 1,250 both 1,2	Allowance		89,753	80,111	80,129
Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 1,857 500 Deputy Mayor Kelly Hick 141,247 127,246 125,917 Allowance 22,438 20,028 20,032 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,750 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Other Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance – Councillors Meetings 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 36,906 35,603 35,410 Travelling Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling	Sitting Fees		47,516	41,779	41,788
Deputy Mayor Kelly Hick 141,247 127,246 125,917 Allowance 22,438 20,028 20,932 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,750 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Paul Carter 59,344 56,180 55,442 Councillor Rate Carter 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings	Communication	Allowance	3,500	3,499	3,500
Deputy Mayor Kelly Hick	Other Allowance	es/ Reimbursements	478	1,857	500
Allowance 22,438 20,028 20,032 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,750 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,2			141,247	127,246	125,917
Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,750 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Paul Carter 59,344 56,180 55,442 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements	Deputy Mayor k	<u>Celly Hick</u>			
Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,750 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 59,344 56,180 55,442 Councillor Paul Carter 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 3,500 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,402 35,410 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 <td< td=""><td>Allowance</td><td></td><td>22,438</td><td>20,028</td><td>20,032</td></td<>	Allowance		22,438	20,028	20,032
Communication Allowance Other Allowances / Reimbursements 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances / Reimbursements 478 0 500 59,344 56,180 55,442 Councillor Paul Carter 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,500 3,499 3,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances / Reimbursements 478 0 500 Other Allowances / Reimbursements 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Other Allowances / Reimbursements 478 185 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Other Allowances / Reimbursements 478 0 500 Other Allowances / Reimbursements	Sitting Fees		31,678	29,903	29,910
Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Paul Carter 59,344 56,180 55,442 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Kate Cox 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 <td>Travelling Allow</td> <td>ance – Councillors Meetings</td> <td>1,250</td> <td>2,750</td> <td>1,500</td>	Travelling Allow	ance – Councillors Meetings	1,250	2,750	1,500
Councillor Paul Carter 59,344 56,180 55,442 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowance – Councillors Meetings	Communication	Allowance	3,500	3,499	3,500
Councillor Paul Carter 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Kate Cox 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Communication Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Other Allowance – Councillors Meetings 36,906 35,603 35,410 Councillor Phill Cronin 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 35,000 37,370 35,410 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees	Other Allowance	es/ Reimbursements	478	0	500
Councillor Paul Carter 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Kate Cox 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Communication Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Other Allowance – Councillors Meetings 36,906 35,603 35,410 Councillor Phill Cronin 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 35,000 37,370 35,410 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees			59,344	56,180	55,442
Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 36,906 33,402 35,410 Councillor Kate Cox 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499	Councillor Paul	<u>Carter</u>			
Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 36,906 33,402 35,410 Councillor Kate Cox 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499			31,678	29,903	29,910
Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Kate Cox 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Councillor Phill Cronin 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance	Travelling Allow	ance – Councillors Meetings	1,250	0	1,500
Councillor Kate Cox 36,906 33,402 35,410 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Councillor Phill Cronin 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 20 500	Communication	Allowance	3,500	3,499	3,500
Councillor Kate Cox 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Communication Allowance 478 260 500	Other Allowance	es/ Reimbursements	478	0	500
Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 Councillor Phill Cronin 36,906 35,603 35,410 Councillor Phill Cronin 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500			36,906	33,402	35,410
Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 2,016 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 36,906 35,603 35,410 Councillor Phill Cronin Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500	Councillor Kate	<u>Cox</u>			
Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 36,906 35,603 35,410 Councillor Phill Cronin Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500	Sitting Fees		31,678	29,903	29,910
Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 185 500 36,906 35,603 35,410 Councillor Phill Cronin 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500	Travelling Allow	ance – Councillors Meetings	1,250	2,016	1,500
Councillor Phill Cronin 36,906 35,603 35,410 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500	Communication	Allowance	3,500	3,499	3,500
Councillor Phill Cronin 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500	Other Allowance	es/ Reimbursements	478	185	500
Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500			36,906	35,603	35,410
Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 3,968 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 36,906 37,370 35,410 Councillor Ross Paine Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500	Councillor Phill	<u>Cronin</u>			
Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 36,906 37,370 35,410 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500	Sitting Fees		31,678	29,903	29,910
Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 0 500 36,906 37,370 35,410 Councillor Ross Paine 31,678 29,903 29,910 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500	Travelling Allow	ance – Councillors Meetings	1,250	3,968	1,500
Councillor Ross Paine 36,906 37,370 35,410 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500			3,500	3,499	
Councillor Ross Paine 36,906 37,370 35,410 Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500	Other Allowance	es/ Reimbursements	478	0	500
Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500			36,906	37,370	35,410
Sitting Fees 31,678 29,903 29,910 Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings 1,250 0 1,500 Communication Allowance 3,500 3,499 3,500 Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500	Councillor Ross	<u>Paine</u>			
Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings1,25001,500Communication Allowance3,5003,4993,500Other Allowances/ Reimbursements478260500			31,678	29,903	29,910
Communication Allowance3,5003,4993,500Other Allowances/ Reimbursements478260500		ance – Councillors Meetings			
Other Allowances/ Reimbursements 478 260 500			3,500	3,499	
36,906 33,662 35,410	Other Allowance	es/ Reimbursements			
			36,906	33,662	35,410

· 46 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

11. Other Information (Continued)

(e)	Elected Members Remuneration (Continued)	2021/22 Budget	2020/21 Actual	2020/21 Budget
	<u>Member</u>	\$	\$	\$
	Councillor Jo Barrett-Lennard			
	Sitting Fees	31,678	29,903	29,910
	Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings	1,250	756	1,500
	Communication Allowance	3,500	3,499	3,500
	Other Allowances/ Reimbursements	478	250	500
		36,906	34,408	35,410
	Councillor Lyndon Miles			
	Sitting Fees	31,678	39,903	29,910
	Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings	1,250	670	1,500
	Communication Allowance	3,500	3,499	3,500
	Other Allowances/ Reimbursements	478	488	500
		36,906	44,560	35,410
	Councillor Sue Riccelli			
	Sitting Fees	31,678	29,903	29,910
	Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings	1,250	0	1,500
	Communication Allowance	3,500	3,499	3,500
	Other Allowances/ Reimbursements	478	234	500
		36,906	33,636	35,410
		458,933	426,067	429,229
		.00,000		,
	TOTAL ALL MEMBERS	100,000	<u> </u>	
	TOTAL ALL MEMBERS Allowance		100,139	100,161
		112,191 300,940	<u> </u>	
	Allowance	112,191	100,139	100,161 281,068
	Allowance Sitting Fees	112,191 300,940	100,139 281,003	100,161 281,068 12,000
	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings	112,191 300,940 10,000	100,139 281,003 10,160	100,161 281,068
	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings Communication Allowance	112,191 300,940 10,000 31,500	100,139 281,003 10,160 31,491	100,161 281,068 12,000 31,500
(f)	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings Communication Allowance Other Allowances/ Reimbursements	112,191 300,940 10,000 31,500 4,302	100,139 281,003 10,160 31,491 3,274	100,161 281,068 12,000 31,500 4,500
(f)	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings Communication Allowance Other Allowances/ Reimbursements Write Offs	112,191 300,940 10,000 31,500 4,302 458,933	100,139 281,003 10,160 31,491 3,274 426,067	100,161 281,068 12,000 31,500 4,500 429,229
(f)	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings Communication Allowance Other Allowances/ Reimbursements Write Offs General Rates	112,191 300,940 10,000 31,500 4,302 458,933	100,139 281,003 10,160 31,491 3,274 426,067	100,161 281,068 12,000 31,500 4,500 429,229
(f)	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings Communication Allowance Other Allowances/ Reimbursements Write Offs General Rates Specified Area Rates	112,191 300,940 10,000 31,500 4,302 458,933	100,139 281,003 10,160 31,491 3,274 426,067	100,161 281,068 12,000 31,500 4,500 429,229
(f)	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings Communication Allowance Other Allowances/ Reimbursements Write Offs General Rates	112,191 300,940 10,000 31,500 4,302 458,933	100,139 281,003 10,160 31,491 3,274 426,067	100,161 281,068 12,000 31,500 4,500 429,229
(f)	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings Communication Allowance Other Allowances/ Reimbursements Write Offs General Rates Specified Area Rates	112,191 300,940 10,000 31,500 4,302 458,933	100,139 281,003 10,160 31,491 3,274 426,067 0 0	100,161 281,068 12,000 31,500 4,500 429,229 0 0
(f)	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings Communication Allowance Other Allowances/ Reimbursements Write Offs General Rates Specified Area Rates Fees and Charges	112,191 300,940 10,000 31,500 4,302 458,933	100,139 281,003 10,160 31,491 3,274 426,067 0 0	100,161 281,068 12,000 31,500 4,500 429,229 0 0
(f)	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings Communication Allowance Other Allowances/ Reimbursements Write Offs General Rates Specified Area Rates Fees and Charges The Net Result Includes as Expenses	112,191 300,940 10,000 31,500 4,302 458,933	100,139 281,003 10,160 31,491 3,274 426,067 0 0	100,161 281,068 12,000 31,500 4,500 429,229 0 0
(f)	Allowance Sitting Fees Travelling Allowance – Councillors Meetings Communication Allowance Other Allowances/ Reimbursements Write Offs General Rates Specified Area Rates Fees and Charges The Net Result Includes as Expenses Rental Charges	112,191 300,940 10,000 31,500 4,302 458,933 0 0	100,139 281,003 10,160 31,491 3,274 426,067 0 0 0	100,161 281,068 12,000 31,500 4,500 429,229 0 0

· 47 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Significant Accounting Policies

Leases

Leases of fixed assets where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the City and classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term

Lease payments for operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

12. Major Land Transactions

It is not intended that the Council will participate in any major land transactions during the 2021/22 financial year pursuant to S3.59 of the Local Government Act and Part 3 of the Local Government Functions and General Regulations.

13. Major Trading Undertakings

It is not intended that the Council will participate in any major trading undertakings during the 2021/22 financial year.

14. Interest in Joint Arrangements

Council will not participate in any joint ventures during the 2021/22 financial year.

15. Trust Funds

Funds held at balance date which are required by legislation to be credited to the trust fund and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

	Balance 1/07/2021 \$	Amounts Received \$	Amounts Paid \$	Balance 30/06/2022 \$
Building Training Levy	36,585	350,000	(350,000)	36,585
Nomination Deposits	0	1,000	(1,000)	0
Community Appeals	0	0	0	0
Cash in Lieu of Public Open Space	919,820	0	(919,820)	0
Contiguous Local Authority Group (CLAG)	21,223	70,000	(70,000)	21,223
	977,628	421,000	(1,340,820)	57,808

- 48 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2022

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Significant Accounting Policies (other)

Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of a budget in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this budget, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform to changes in presentation for the current budget year.

Budget Comparative Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this budget document relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

Revenue Recognition

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the City obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions.

Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

Deposits and Bonds

Deposits and bonds received by the City of Busselton, and duly refunded where appropriate are processed via the Municipal fund.

The City's audit committee has considered the requirements of the Accounting Standards and has determined that the concept of control has been met. Council Resolution C1004/115 states that the City continues the accounting treatment for deposits and bonds as part of the Municipal fund. Additionally, the deposits and bonds shall be brought to account as part of the restricted cash in the Municipal fund.

- 49 - City of Busselton



ANNUAL BUDGET

MEMORANDUM OF IMPOSING RATES & CHARGES

<u>2021 - 2022</u>



LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

CITY OF BUSSELTON

Memorandum of Imposing Rates and Charges 2021/22

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Rating By Land Zone/Use and/or Held - Gross Rental Valuations

Land Zone/Use and/or Held Groups

Residential (Improved/Vacant)

Rate in the Dollar: 10.0916 c

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Residential purposes as defined by Council and/or in zoning areas categorised within Council's Town Planning Scheme No. 20 (or an equivalent zoning in any replacement scheme) for rating purposes as:-

Conservation, Public Purpose, Recreation, Residential, Rural Residential, Special Purpose (Residential).

Residential Holiday Home

Rate in the Dollar: 11.1020 c

Rateable land used or held for Holiday Home purposes as defined by Council and/or in zoning areas categorised within Council's Town Planning Scheme No. 20 (or an equivalent zoning in any replacement scheme) for rating purposes as:-

Conservation, Public Purpose, Recreation, Residential, Rural Residential, Special Purpose (Residential).

Permitted Use - Holiday Home

Industrial (Improved/Vacant)

Rate in the Dollar: 11.6572 c

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Industrial purposes as defined by Council and/or in land zoning areas categorised within Council's Town Planning Scheme No. 20 (or an equivalent zoning in any replacement scheme) for rating purposes as:-

Industrial, Special Purpose (Industrial)

Commercial (Improved/Vacant)

Rate in the Dollar: 11.6572 c

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Commercial purposes as defined by Council and/or in land zoning areas categorised within Council's Town Planning Scheme No. 20 (or an equivalent zoning in any replacement scheme) for rating purposes as:-

Additional Use, Agriculture, Business, Restricted Business, Tourist, Viticulture/Tourism, Special Purpose (Commercial).

Memorandum of Imposing Rates and Charges 2021/22

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Specified Area Rates - Gross Rental Valuations

❖ Port Geographe

To all properties within the area known as Port Geographe, in order to meet obligations Council has under a "Waterways Management" Deed. The rate is applied to all properties within the area of former Town Planning Scheme No. 19 based upon a properties G.R.V.

❖ Provence GRV Rate in the Dollar: 1.49180 c

To all properties within the area known as the Provence Subdivision (Busselton Airport North), in order to hold funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping within the Provence subdivision in accordance with Council Policy 185/3 including future capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.

❖ Vasse GRV Rate in the Dollar: 1.87070 c

To all properties within the area known as the Vasse (Birchfields) Subdivision, in order to hold funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping within the Vasse (Birchfields) subdivision in accordance with Council Policy 185/3 including future capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.

Rating By Land Zone/Use and/or Held – Unimproved Valuations

Land Zone/Use and/or Held Groups

Primary Production

Rate in the Dollar - 0.43280 c

Rate in the Dollar: 1.59940 c

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Primary Production purposes as defined by Council categorised for rating purposes as:-

Agistment, Cattle Farm, Dairy Cattle, Dairy Farm, Deer Farm, Donkey Stud, Farming Land, Farming Residence, Goat Farm, Horse Stud, Horticultural Farm, Olive Orchard, Orchard, Pastoral Farm, Pine Plantation, Poultry Farm, Protea Farm, Sheep Farm, Strawberry Farm, Tree Farm, Turf Farm, Vineyard.

❖ UV Rural Rate in the Dollar – 0.42400 c

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Rural purposes as defined by Council. Non income earning with the exception of properties with incidental uses as Cottage Industries (as approved by Council) Guest Houses and Bed & Breakfast establishments, categorised for rating purposes as:-

Bed & Breakfast, Cellar Door Sales, Cottage Industry, Garage, Guest House, Residence, Sales Office UV, Shed, Vacant Land UV, Workshop UV.

Memorandum of Imposing Rates and Charges 2021/22

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Rating By Land Zone/Use and/or Held - Unimproved Valuations - cont'd

UV Commercial

Rate in the Dollar – 0.78250 c

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Commercial purposes as defined by Council. Commercial businesses conducted from anywhere within the property irrespective of physical size in relation to the whole of the property, categorised for rating purposes as:-

Animal Establishment, Art/Gallery Studio, Arts & Crafts, Black Smith, Boarding Kennels, Caravan Park Cellar Door Sales, Cereal Manufacture, Chalet Developments, Communication Site, Earthmoving Depot, Extractive Industry, Factory UV, Fun Park, Golf Course, Holiday/Short Term Accommodation, Ice Cream Manufacture, Ice Works, Mining, Mining Tenements, Nursery, Olive, Production & Sales, Private Recreation, Restaurant, Rural Holiday Resort, Rural Manufacture, Saw Mill, Telephone Exchange, Veterinary Clinic, Wine Production, Wine Sales & Office, Winery, Winery with Additions.

Specified Area Rates - Unimproved Valuations

Provence UV

Rate in the Dollar - 0.01450 c

To all properties within the area known as the Provence Subdivision (Busselton Airport North), in order to hold funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping within the Provence subdivision in accordance with Council Policy 185/3 including future capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.

Minimum Payments

Minimum Payment – UV Rural

\$1,540.00

A minimum payment in respect of every lot, location or other piece of rateable land with the UV Rural land user group. This is set as the least amount of rates any ratepayer will be bound to pay, ensuring a fair and equitable commitment towards the overall rate levy. The minimum payment for UV Rural will be higher than the average general rate increase so as to achieve the reasons for each of these differential rating categories.

Minimum Payment – Residential, Commercial, Industrial & Primary Production

\$1,410.00

A minimum payment per annum in respect of every lot, location or other piece of rateable land for all zones and land use groups. This is set as the least amount of rates any ratepayer will be bound to pay, ensuring a fair and equitable commitment towards the overall rate levy.

Minimum Payment – Residential Holiday Home

\$1,465.00

A minimum payment per annum in respect of every lot, location or other piece of rateable land with the Holiday Home land use groups. This is set as the least amount of rates any ratepayer will be bound to pay, ensuring a fair and equitable commitment towards the overall rate levy. The minimum payment for Holiday Homes will be higher than the average general rate increase so as to achieve the reasons for each of these differential rating categories.

Memorandum of Imposing Rates and Charges 2021/22

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Rates and Charges - Payment Dates

Payment Option One - Payment in Full

By single payment within 35 days from date of issue of the rate notice:-

10th September 2021 **Payment Date:**

Payment Option Two –Instalments Every Two Months

By four equal or near equal instalments:-.

1st Instalment Payment Date: 10th September 2021 2nd Instalment Payment Date: 10th November 2021 3rd Instalment Payment Date: 10th January 2022 4th Instalment Payment Date: 10th March 2022

Payment Option Three – EasyRates Instalments

By 40 equal or near equal weekly instalments:-.

1st Payment Date: 10th September 2021 With Subsequent Dates as Per The Following Schedule

Payment Option Four - EasyRates Instalments

By 20 equal or near equal fortnightly instalments:-.

1st Payment Date: 10th September 2021

Payment Dates as Per The Following Schedule

Payment Option Five - EasyRates Instalments

By 10 equal or near equal monthly instalments:-.

1st Payment Date: 10th September 2021

			Payment Dates as Per The Following Schedule							
	EASYRATES DIRECT DEBIT PAYMENT DATES - 2021/22									
Wee	ekly	Fortnightly	Monthly							
17 September 2021	4 February 2022	24 September 2021	15 October 2021							
24 September 2021	11 February 2022	8 October 2021	12 November 2021							
1 October 2021	18 February 2022	22 October 2021	10 December 2021							
8 October 2021	25 February 2022	5 November 2021	14 January 2022							
15 October 2021	4 March 2022	19 November 2021	11 February 2022							
22 October 2021	11 March 2022	3 December 2021	11 March 2022							
29 October 2021	18 March 2022	17 December 2021	**15/04/2022							
5 November 2021	25 March 2022	31 December 2021	13 May 2022							
12 November 2021	1 April 2022	14 January 2022	10 June 2022							
19 November 2021	8 April 2022	28 January 2022								
26 November 2021	**15/04/2022	11 February 2022								
3 December 2021	22 April 2022	25 February 2022								
10 December 2021	29 April 2022	11 March 2022	1							
17 December 2021	6 May 2022	25 March 2022								
24 December 2021	13 May 2022	8 April 2022	**Denotes Public Holiday - Direct Debit							
31 December 2021	20 May 2022	22 April 2022	Will Be Processed The Next Working Day							
7 January 2022	27 May 2022	6 May 2022	1							
14 January 2022	3 June 2022	20 May 2022	1							
21 January 2022	10 June 2022	3 June 2022	1							
28 January 2022			1							

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Waste Collection Charges

Domestic Rubbish Collection Service

Charged per annum for a once weekly collection of one 240 litre mobile bin (or 2 @ 120 litre mobile bin) placed in a position on the road verge, accessible to Council's refuse collection vehicle.

Expected total annual yield: \$3,404,052

Fee: \$172.00

Fee: \$83.50

Fee: \$172.00

Domestic & Commercial Recycling Collection Service

Charged per annum for a fortnightly collection from a Council supplied 240 litre mobile recycling bin, placed in a position on the road verge, accessible to Council's collection contractors.

Expected total annual yield: \$1,695,384

Commercial/Industrial Collection Service

Charged per annum for one standard service collected on a weekly basis.

Expected total annual yield: \$280,360

Waste Infrastructure Rates and Minimum Rates

In accordance with (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007) and, in accordance section 66(3) of the WARR Act, apply the minimum payment provisions of section 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995, imposes a Waste Infrastructure Rate as follows:

Gross Rental Valuation – All General Properties

Rate in the Dollar – 0.001 c

Gross Rental Valuation - All General Properties

A minimum payment per annum in respect of every lot, location or other piece of rateable land within the Gross Rental Valuation Rate Groups. This is set as the least amount of rates any ratepayer will be bound to pay, ensuring a fair and equitable commitment towards the overall Waste Infrastructure rate levy.

Unimproved Valuation - All General Properties

Rate in the Dollar – 0.0004 c

Unimproved Valuation - All General Properties

Minimum Rate - \$60.00

Minimum Rate - \$60.00

A minimum payment per annum in respect of every lot, location or other piece of rateable land within the Unimproved Valuation Land Use Rate Groups. This is set as the least amount of rates any ratepayer will be bound to pay, ensuring a fair and equitable commitment towards the overall Waste Infrastructure rate levy.

Expected total annual yield: \$1,449,360

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Rates and Charges - Associated Charges

Instalment Options

❖ Two Monthly or EasyRates Instalment Option Interest Rate

Rate: 5.50%

Charged where the one of these instalment options is elected, for the period of the option and because of the additional payment period allowed under these options. Excludes properties that are eligible to a FULL State Government rebate.

Expected total annual yield: \$259,250

Two Monthly Instalment Option Administration Fee

Fee: \$18.30

Charged where the four two monthly instalment option is elected. Excludes properties that are eligible to a FULL State Government rebate.

❖ Weekly Instalment Option Administration Fee

Fee: \$30.50

Charged where the weekly instalment option is elected. Excludes properties that are eligible to a FULL State Government rebate.

Fortnightly Instalment Option Administration Fee

Fee: \$25.50

Charged where the fortnightly instalment option is elected. Excludes properties that are eligible to a FULL State Government rebate.

Monthly Instalment Option Administration Fee

Fee: \$20.50

Charged where the monthly instalment option is elected. Excludes properties that are eligible to a FULL State Government rebate.

Expected total annual yield: \$119,850

Overdue Interest

Rate: 7.00%

Charged per annum on a simple interest calculation basis on all overdue Rates, Emergency Services Levies, Waste Charges, Pool Charges, Other Fees, Debt Recovery Costs and Instalments. Excludes properties that are eligible to a FULL State Government rebate.

Expected total annual yield: \$150,000

Inspection Charge

Swimming Pool Fee

Fee: \$58.45

Charged per annum for properties that have on them a swimming pool, for an approved Council officer to inspect the safety requirements.

Expected total annual yield: \$85,044

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Rate Concessions

In accordance with Section 6.47 of the Local Government Act 1995, the following concessions are to be provided:

Local Government Boundary Adjustment

Properties that are divided by local government boundaries are provided concessional treatment to counteract the effects of any minimum payment being potentially applied twice, or rated where the value would raise more than the minimum.

Estimated cost: \$82

Total Cost of Concessions

Estimated cost not included in the "Rates Estimated Statistical Information".

Estimated cost: \$82

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Objects and Reasons for Differential Rates

The overall object of the City's differential rates is to raise rate revenue in a manner that is simple, efficient and equitable to all ratepayers within the district. The reasons for each differential rate are as follows:

Differential Rates – Gross Rental Valuations (GRV)

Residential (Improved/Vacant)

The object of this category is to apply a differential general rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held for residential purposes. And to act as the City's benchmark differential rate and minimum payment by which all other GRV rated properties are assessed.

The reason for this rate is to ensure that all ratepayers make a reasonable contribution towards the ongoing maintenance and provision of works, services and facilities throughout the City.

Residential Holiday Home

The object of this category is to apply a differential rate and minimum payment to land used or held for Holiday Home purposes.

The reasons for this rate is in order to assist with the funding of Tourism and Marketing and related projects throughout the district.

Commercial/Industrial (Improved/Vacant)

The object of this category is to apply a differential rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held for Industrial and Commercial purposes.

The reason for this rate is in order to raise additional revenue to fund Tourism and Marketing and related projects throughout the district.

Differential Rates – Unimproved Valuations (UV)

Primary Production

The object of this category is to apply a base differential general rate to land zoned or used or held typically for bona-fide farming and is to act as the City's benchmark differential rate by which all other UV rated properties are assessed.

The reason for this rate is to ensure that all ratepayers make a reasonable contribution towards the ongoing maintenance and provision of works, services and facilities throughout the City.

UV Rural

The object of this category is to apply a base differential general rate to land zoned or used or held typically for non-primary production or non-commercial purposes.

The reason for this rate is to acknowledge that the majority of properties in this category are typically of a rural residential nature and that the level of rating should be more reflective of such use.

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Objects and Reasons for Differential Rates - cont'd

Differential Rates – Unimproved Valuations (UV)

UV Commercial

The object of this category is to apply a base differential general rate to land zoned or used or held and used typically for non-agricultural commercial purposes within an agricultural setting.

The reason for this rate is to achieve a fair and equitable level of rating between commercial properties within both the UV and GRV differential rating categories.

Rates Estimated Statistical Information

Non-Minimum Payments

Rate Groups	UV/GRV	Rate In The \$	No of Properties	Valuations \$	Levied Amount \$
Residential	GRV	10.0916	14,280	263,869,076	26,628,541
Residential - Vacant Land	GRV	10.0916	253	6,891,640	695,476
Holiday Homes	GRV	11.1020	756	14,837,212	1,647,224
Industrial	GRV	11.6572	456	22,280,544	2,597,285
Industrial - Vacant Land	GRV	11.6572	49	1,131,400	131,889
Commercial	GRV	11.6572	1,360	70,749,413	8,247,393
Commercial - Vacant Land	GRV	11.6572	47	2,287,850	266,699
Primary Production	UV	0.4328	754	611,129,000	2,644,963
UV Rural	UV	0.4240	1,545	812,534,500	3,445,146
UV Commercial	UV	0.7825	157	100,095,000	783,243
Totals					47,087,859

Minimum Payments

Rate Groups	UV/GRV	Min Rate \$	No of Properties	Valuations \$	Levied Amount \$
Residential	GRV	1,410	1,262	16,249,976	1,779,420
Residential - Vacant Land	GRV	1,410	1,045	7,132,634	1,473,450
Holiday Homes	GRV	1,465	26	323,440	38,090
Industrial	GRV	1,410	20	196,498	28,200
Industrial - Vacant Land	GRV	1,410	0	0	0
Commercial	GRV	1,410	631	4,710,997	889,710
Commercial - Vacant Land	GRV	1,410	63	398,840	88,830
Primary Production	UV	1,410	248	59,643,500	349,680
UV Rural	UV	1,540	1,112	269,015,500	1,712,480
UV Commercial	UV	1,410	90	4,262,937	126,900
Totals					6,486,760

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

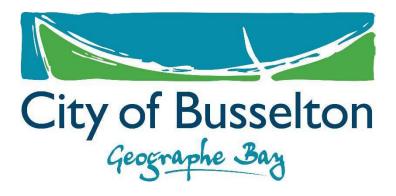
RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

❖ Specified Area Rates

Groups	UV/GRV	UV/GRV Rate In The \$		Valuations \$	Levied Amount \$
Port Geographe	GRV	1.5994	752	14,319,056	229,019
Provence GRV	GRV	1.4918	729	12,634,680	188,484
Provence UV	UV	0.0145	2	5,298,000	768
Vasse GRV	GRV	1.8707	566	9,949,300	186,122
Totals					604,392

❖ Totals Levied

Groups	UV/GRV	No of Properties	Valuations \$	Total Levied Amount \$
Valuation Group	GRV	20,248	411,059,520	44,512,206
Specified Area Groups	UV/GRV	2,049	42,201,036	604,392
Valuation Group	UV	3,906	1,856,680,437	9,062,413
Totals			_	54,179,011



CAPITAL ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION BUDGET

(INCLUSIVE OF FUNDING SOURCES)

2021 - 2022

City of Busselton Capital Acquistion/ Construction Report For Budget Year Ended 30 June 2022

							Budget 20	021/22					
				Ca	pital Acquisitio	ns			unding Sources				
							ء ا	Sovernment					
LTFP		Cost		2021/22	2020/21	Total	_	Grants &		Municip	al		
Ref.	Category	Code	Cost Code Descriptiom	Budget	Carryovers	Expenditure			Sale of Assets	Loan Funds			
					,,								
1.01	Boat Ramps Construction - Capital Work												
		C1511	RBFS Various Grant Applications	31,800	0	31,800	15,900	15,900	0	0	0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve (part of 1299) & Direct Reserve allocation		
	Boat Ramps Construction - Capital Works	Total		31,800	0	31,800	15,900	15,900	0	0	0		
1.03	Bridges Construction (As per MRWA)												
1.02	Bridges Construction (As per WKWA)	A0006	Roy Road - Bridge Construction - Bridge 3373A	87,000	0	87,000	0	87,000	0	0	0		
		A0008	Layman Road Bridge - 3438	234,000	0	234,000	0	234,000	0	0	0		
		A0014 A0022	Bussell Highway - 0241 Yallingup Beach Road Bridge - 3347	744,000 700,000	0	744,000 700,000	0	744,000 700,000	0	0	0 RA Government Grants \$496,000 (part of 1299)		
		A0022	Kaloorup Road Bridge - 3381	975,000	0	975,000	0	975,000	ő	Ö	0		
		A0024	Boallia Road Bridge - 4854	1,009,000	0	1,009,000	0	1,009,000	0	0	0 MRD \$70,500, Federal \$504,500 & FAGS Bridges Grant \$434,000		
			Tuart Drive Bridge 0238 Gale Road Bridge 3408A	3,010,989 90,000	0	3,010,989 90,000	0	3,010,989 90,000	0	0	0 RA Government Grants \$340,659 (part of 1299)		
	Bridges Construction (As per MRWA) Total	al		6,849,989	0	6,849,989	0	6,849,989	0	0	0		
	Buildings Capital Works - Asset												
	Management Plan												
		10590	Naturaliste Community Centre										
		D0013	Chile and Administration Building B. Connect of Classes	33,400	26,600	60,000	26,600	33,400	0	0	0 410 - Naturaliste Community Centre Building (NCC) Reserve		
		89012	Civic and Administration Building Replacement of Cladding										
				500,000	0	500,000	500,000	0	0	0	0 411 - Civic and Administration Building Reserve		
			Mosquito Control Storage Shed	95,000 81,200	0	95,000 81,200	95,000 81,200	0	0	0	0 Restricted Assets - Mosquito Control 0 331 - Joint Venture Aged Housing Reserve (Harris/ Winderlup)		
			Aged Housing Capital Improvements - Winderlup Aged Housing Capital Improvements - Harris Road	73,000	0	73,000	73,000	0	0	0	0 331 - Joint Venture Aged Housing Reserve (Harris/ Winderlup)		
		B9302	Aged Housing Capital Improvements - Winderlup Court (City)	81,600	0	81,600	81,600	0	0	0	0 403 - Winderlup Aged Housing Reserve (City Controlled)		
		B9596	GLC Building Improvements										
				285,150	0	285,150	285,150	0	0	0	0 409 - Geographe Leisure Centre Building (GLC) Reserve		
			Demolition Allocation (Various Buildings)	25,000	0	25,000	25,000	0	0	0	0 106 - Building Asset Renewal Reserve Fund - General Buildings		
		B9610 B9615	Old Butter Factory Naturaliste Community Centre AMP	6,000	0	6,000	6,000	0	0	0	0 106 - Building Asset Renewal Reserve Fund - General Buildings		
		D3013	Naturaliste Community Centre Alvie										
				72,000	0	72,000	72,000	0	0	0	0 410 - Naturaliste Community Centre Building (NCC) Reserve		
		B9616	Buildings Asset Management Plan High Use Allocation										
				150,000	0	150,000	150,000	0	0	0	0 106 - Building Asset Renewal Reserve Fund - General Buildings		
		89617	Buildings Asset Management Plan Renewal Allocation										
		20040	D. T D. LE. All. C L.	200,000	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	0	0 106 - Building Asset Renewal Reserve Fund - General Buildings		
		B9620	Railway House Public Ablution Improvements YCAB/ SLSC Improvements	14,000 19,000	0	14,000 19,000	14,000 19,000	0	0	0	0 405 - Railway House Building Reserve 0 406 - Youth and Community Activities Building Reserve		
		B9621	Bovell Construction of Changerooms	90,000	0	90,000	0	90,000	0	0	0		
			Dunsborough Youth Centre Building Construction Weld Theatre	80,000 130,000	0	80,000 130,000	130,000	80,000	0	0	0 106 - Building Asset Renewal Reserve Fund - General Buildings		
			Aged Housing Infrastructure (Upgrade)	15,000	0	15,000	15,000	0	0	0	0 331 - Joint Venture Aged Housing Reserve (Harris/ Winderlup)		
		B9611	Smiths Beach New Public Toilet	0	250,000	250,000	250,000	0	0	0	0 401 - Building Asset Renewal Reserve		
	Buildings Capital Works - Asset Managem	ent Plan To	tal	1,950,350	276,600	2,226,950	2,023,550	203,400	0	0	0		
	Busselton Jetty Tourist Park - Capital												
	Works												
		B9808	Busselton Jetty Tourist Park Upgrade	50,000		50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0 408 - Busselton Jetty Tourist Park Reserve		
	Busselton Jetty Tourist Park - Capital Wor	ks Total		50,000	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0		
	Car Parking Construction and Renewal - Capital Works												
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,												
		C0043 C0047	Administration Building Carpark Dunsborough Town Centre Carparking	0	33,000	33,000	33,000	0	0	0	0 114 - City Car Parking and Access Reserve		
		C0047	Durisborough Town Centre Carparking	240,000	0	240,000	240,000	0	0	0	0 114 - City Car Parking and Access Reserve		
		C0050	Forth Street Groyne Carpark - Formalise and Seal	0	53,450	53,450	42,100	11,350	0	0	0 114 - City Car Parking and Access Reserve		
		C0053	Car Parking - Rear of Hotel Site 1 Barnard East Car Parking	0	33,850	33,850	33,850	0	0	0	0 114 - City Car Parking and Access Reserve		
		C0054	Darmaru Edit Cal Parking	50,000	54,950	104,950	104,950	0	0	0	0 114 - City Car Parking and Access Reserve		
			Barnard Park East Foreshore Car Parking	0	292,350	292,350	292,350	0	0	0	0 114 - City Car Parking and Access Reserve		
	Car Parking Construction and Renewal - C	C0056	Hotel Site 2 Carpark	230,000 520,000	0 467,600	230,000 987,600	230,000 976,250	11,350	0	0	0 114 - City Car Parking and Access Reserve		
		apital WOIF	o total	320,000	407,000	367,600	570,230	11,330					
	CBD Townscape Construction Projects -												
1.07	Capital Works	C1026	Townscape Works Dunsborough										
		21020	TOWNSCAPE FFORMS DUNSDOTOUGH	1,028,467	29,100	1,057,567	1,057,567	0	0	0	0 132 - CBD Enhancement Reserve		
	CBD Townscape Construction Projects - C	apital Work	s Total	1,028,467	29,100	1,057,567	1,057,567	0	0	0	0		
							L						

City of Busselton Capital Acquistion/ Construction Report For Budget Year Ended 30 June 2022

						Budget 20	21/22					
			Ca	apital Acquisitio	ns		Fundi	ng Sources				
						Go	overnment					
•	Cost		2021/22	2020/21	Total		Grants &		Municipal			
Category		Cost Code Descriptiom	Budget	Carryovers	Expenditure	Reserves Co	ntributions Sale	of Assets I	Loan Funds	Comments / Reserve Funding Sources		
Cemeteries - Capital Work	ks											
	10372	Dunsborough Cemetery	0	20,000	20.000	20.000	n	0	0 (0 146 - Cemetery Reserve		
		Busselton Cemetery Infrastructure Upgrades	40,000	0	40,000	40,000	0	0	0 (D 146 - Cemetery Reserve		
		Pioneer Cemetery - Implement Conservation Plan	20,000	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	0 (146 - Cemetery Reserve		
	C1610	Dunsborough Cemetery	20,300	0	20,300	20,300	0	0	0 (0 146 - Cemetery Reserve		
Cemeteries - Capital Work	ks Total		80,300	20,000	100,300	100,300	0	0	0 (0		
Churchill Park Upgrades -	Capital Works											
		Churchill Park	0	0	C	0	0	0	0 (Postponed to 2022/23		
	B9612	Churchill Park Renew Sports Lights	0	212,850	212,850	11,800	72,850	0	0 128,200	0		
	B1350	Churchill Park- Other Buildings	0	26,450	26,450	0	0	0	0 26,450	0		
Churchill Park Ungrades - 0	Capital Works - Capit Total		0	239,300	239,300	11,800	72,850	0	0 154,650	n		
Charcilli Fark Opgrades - v	Capital Works - Capit Total			235,300	255,500	11,000	72,030		0 154,050			
Coastal Protection Capita	l Works - Asset											
Management Plan												
		Sand Re-Nourishment	100,000	0	100,000	100,000	0	0	0 (0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve		
	C2530	Coastal Structures (West Busselton Seawall - Stage 2)	410,000		410,000	410,000	0	0	0 (0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve		
	C2531	Coastal Adaptation: Mitigation of Coastal Flooding (Dunes)	410,000		410,000	+10,000		U		200 South and diffract Adaptation reserve		
		,										
						1						
							_	_	0 (
	C2522	Coastal Adaptation: Mitigation of Coastal Flooding (Drain M)	0	0	C	0	0	0	0 (D 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve		
	C2532	Coastal Adaptation: Witigation of Coastal Flooding (Drain W)										
			200,000		200 000	200 000	2	0	0 (
										0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve		
	CZEZZ	Coastal Adaptation, Forth St (Store 2)			200,000	200,000	U		0 (
	C2533	Coastal Adaptation: Forth St (Stage 2)	430,000	0	430.000	430,000	0	0	0 (
Coastal Protection Capital	C2533 Works - Asset Managemen			0			0			0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve		
	Works - Asset Managemen		430,000	0	430,000	430,000		0	0 (
Drainage, Underground P	Works - Asset Managemen		430,000	0	430,000	430,000		0	0 (
	Works - Asset Managemer	nt Plan Total	430,000	0	430,000	430,000		0	0 (
Drainage, Underground P	Works - Asset Managemer		430,000	0 0	430,000	430,000		0	0 (
Drainage, Underground P	Works - Asset Managemen Power and Other D0009	nt Plan Total	430,000 1,140,000 30,000	0 0	430,000 1,140,000 30,000	430,000 1,140,000	0	0 0	0 (0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 20 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299)		
Drainage, Underground P	Works - Asset Managemen Power and Other D0009 D0025	nt Plan Total Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade	430,000 1,140,000	0 0	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605	0	0 0	0 (0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P	Works - Asset Management Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207	nt Plan Total Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power	430,000 1,140,000 30,000	0 0 0 158,300	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300	30,000	0 0	0 0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 20 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299)		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit	Works - Asset Managemen Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208	nt Plan Total Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0	150	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 0	30,000 0 0 0	0 0	0 (0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 ower and Other Infrastruct	nt Plan Total Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping	430,000 1,140,000 30,000		430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300	30,000	0 0 0	0 0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Ct	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 ower and Other Infrastruct	nt Plan Total Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0	150	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 0	30,000 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cr	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 ower and Other Infrastruct construction -	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ture - Capit Total	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0	150	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 0	30,000 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cr	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 ower and Other Infrastruct construction -	nt Plan Total Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping	30,000 30,000 281,605 0 311,605	150	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300 470,055	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 439,905	30,000 0 0 150 30,150	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 0 (0 0 (0 0 (0 0 (0 0 (0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 1 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Brainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 0 0		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Ct	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 ower and Other Infrastruct construction -	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ture - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0	150	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 0	30,000 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 (0 0 (0 0 (0 0 (0 0 (0 0 (0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cc	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 ower and Other Infrastruct construction -	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ture - Capit Total	30,000 30,000 281,605 0 311,605	150	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300 470,055	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 439,905	30,000 0 0 150 30,150	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 0 (0 0 (0 0 (0 0 (0 0 (0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 1 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Brainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 0 0		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cc	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 ower and Other Infrastruct construction -	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ture - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan	30,000 30,000 281,605 0 311,605	150 158,450 0	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300 470,055 100,000	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 0 439,905	30,000 0 0 150 30,150	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Baserve) 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Baserve) 1027 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cc	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 ower and Other Infrastruct construction - C3122 C3233	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000	150	430,0000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300 1505 470,059	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 439,905 100,000	30,000 0 0 0 150 30,150	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 1 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cc	Norks - Asset Management	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ture - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 0 311,605	150 158,450 0 0 89,050	430,0000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 155,300 170,000 100,000 89,955	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 10,000 89,050	30,000 0 0 150 30,150	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 1027 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1027 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cr	Works - Asset Management	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000 10,000 0 17,000	150 158,450 0	430,0000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300 100,000 100,000 10,000 89,050 17,000	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 439,905 100,000 10,000 89,050 17,000 12,950	30,000 0 0 0 150 30,150	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 102 - Cother Infrastructure (Beserve) 0 103 - Cother Infrastructure Reserve) 0 104 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 0 105 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 0 105 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 0 105 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 0 105 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 0 105 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Ct	Norks - Asset Management	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ture - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Unusborough Centennial Park Project	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	430,0000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 15,350 470,055 100,000 10,000 10,000 17,000 12,950 100,000	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 10,000 17,000 12,950 17,900 12,950 99,456	30,000 0 0 150 30,150	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 1027 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1028 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1029 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1029 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1029 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cr	Works - Asset Management	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000 10,000 0 17,000	150 158,450 0 0 89,050	430,0000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300 100,000 100,000 10,000 89,050 17,000	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 439,905 100,000 10,000 89,050 17,000 12,950	0 30,000 0 0 150 30,150	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Brainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 0 227 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc	Down and Other	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ture - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping	100,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000 17,000 0 17,000 0 100,000 0 220,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 12,500 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 39,555 220,000	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 11,000 89,050 17,000 12,950 99,456 39,650 220,000	0 30,000 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Beserve) 0 1027 - Other Infrastructure Reserve) 0 1028 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 0 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 8 5544 contribution to works (part of 1299) 0 1025 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 0 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 0 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Ct	Norks - Asset Management	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction	430,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000 10,000 0 17,000 0 17,000 0 17,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	430,0000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 155,300 100,000 100,000 10,000 89,050 17,000 17,000 19,000 39,650 30,650 30,650 30,650 30,650 30,650 30,650 30,650 30,650 30,650 30,650 30,65	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 439,905 100,000 1,000 89,050 17,000 12,950 99,456 39,650	0 30,000 0 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 544 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 0 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 0 224 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 0 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 0 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cr	Works - Asset Management	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Unsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction	100,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 0 311,605 100,000 17,000 0 17,000 0 100,000 100,000 100,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	430,000 1,140,000 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 110,000 89,050 17,000 12,950 17,000 12,950 220,000 10,000	0 30,000 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 227 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 228 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 229 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 229 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 224 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Ct	Works - Asset Management Doors	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways	100,000 1,140,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000 10,000 0 10,000 0 220,000 12,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	430,0000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300 100,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 10,000 89,050 17,000 12,950 220,000 10,000	0 30,000 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Baserve) 0 102 - Other Infrastructure (Baserve) 0 103 - Other Infrastructure Reserve) 0 103 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 0 104 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 0 105 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 0 105 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 0 106 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 107 - Otopath and Cycleways Reserve 0 108 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cr	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 Ower and Other Infrastruct C3122 C3233 F0099 F0090 F0094 F0103 F0105 F0106 F0106 F0107	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways Arnup Drive Footpath Construction	100,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 0 311,605 100,000 17,000 0 17,000 0 100,000 100,000 100,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	430,000 1,140,000 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 110,000 89,050 17,000 12,950 17,000 12,950 220,000 10,000	0 30,000 0 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 227 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 228 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 229 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 224 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 226 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 227 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 228 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 229 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 220 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 220 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Ct	Works - Asset Management Doors	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways	100,000 1,140,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000 10,000 0 10,000 0 220,000 12,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	430,0000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 158,300 100,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 10,000 89,050 17,000 12,950 220,000 10,000	0 30,000 0 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Beserve) 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Beserve) 0 1030 - Other Infrastructure Reserve) 0 1031 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 0 1032 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 0 1032 - Farks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cr	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 Ower and Other Infrastruct C3122 C3233 F0089 F0090 F0094 F0098 F0100 F0103 F0105 F0106 F0107 F0108	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways Arnup Drive Footpath Construction	100,000 1,140,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000 17,000 0 17,000 0 10,000 10,000 10,000 12,000 70,000 8,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 10	100,000 1,140,000 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 10,000 12,950 99,456 220,000 10,000 12,000 70,000 8,000	0 30,000 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Baserve) 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Baserve) 1027 - Other Infrastructure Reserve) 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1029 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 1029 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1020 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cr	Norks - Asset Management	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways Arnup Drive Footpath Construction Backhouse / Falkingham Footpath Construction Joseph Drive Footpath Construction	100,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000 17,000 0 100,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	430,000 1,140,000 0 281,605 158,300 439,905 100,000 10,000 17,000 17,000 12,950 220,000 10,000 12,000 70,000	0 30,000 0 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	0 102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Beserve) 0 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Beserve) 0 1027 - Other Infrastructure Reserve) 0 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 0 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1029 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Ct	Norks - Asset Management	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways Arnup Drive Footpath Construction Backhouse / Falkingham Footpath Construction	100,000 1,140,000 281,605 0 0 311,605 100,000 10,000 17,000 0 10,000 10,000 12,000 70,000 8,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 10	10,000 1,140,000 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 10,000 11,7000 12,950 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,000 10,000 20,000	0 30,000 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 227 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 228 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 228 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 229 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 229 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 229 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 220 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 221 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 222 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 224 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Ct	Norks - Asset Management	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways Arnup Drive Footpath Construction Backhouse / Falkingham Footpath Construction Joseph Drive Footpath Construction	100,000 1,140,000 30,000 281,605 0 0 311,605 100,000 17,000 0 17,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 220,000 12,000 8,000 20,000 94,500	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	10,000 10,000	10,000 1,146,000 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 10,000 12,950 17,000 12,950 10,000 12,000 10,0	0 0 30,000 0 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 10226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 10226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 10226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 10226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 1022 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1022 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 10224 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Ct	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 C3208 C3208 C3208 C3208 C3222 C3233 F0089 F0090 F0094 F0100 F0105 F0106 F0107 F0108 F0109 F0109 F0100 F0100 F01010 F0110	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Unusborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways Arnup Drive Footpath Construction Backhouse / Falkingham Footpath Construction Joseph Drive Footpath Construction Sloan Drive Footpath Construction	100,000 1,140,000 281,605 0 0 311,605 100,000 10,000 17,000 0 10,000 10,000 12,000 70,000 8,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 10	10,000 1,140,000 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 10,000 11,7000 12,950 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,000 10,000 20,000	0 30,000 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 226 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 226 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 227 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 228 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 228 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 229 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 229 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 229 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 220 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 220 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 221 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 222 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 223 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 224 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 224 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 224 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cr	Works - Asset Management Doors	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ure - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways Arnup Drive Footpath Construction Backhouse / Falkingham Footpath Construction Joseph Drive Footpath Construction	100,000 1,140,000 281,605 0 0 311,605 100,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 220,000 12,000 20,000 20,000 33,250	0 0 0 89,050 0 39,650 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,000 10,000	10,000 1,140,000 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 11,000 12,950 12,950 10,000 12,950 10,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 13,325 13,550 14,550 15,5	0 0 30,000 0 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 1027 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1027 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1028 - Portopath and Cycleways Reserve 1029 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1020 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1021 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 10224 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		
Drainage, Underground P Infrastructure - Capit Drainage, Underground Pc Footpaths & Cycleways Cc Capital Works	Power and Other D0009 D0025 C3207 C3208 Ower and Other Infrastruct C3122 C3233 F0089 F0090 F0094 F0098 F0100 F0100 F0106 F0107 F0108 F0109 F0109 F0109 F0100 F0101 F0110 F0111 F01112 F0112	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements Carey Street Drainage Upgrade Barnard East Underground Power Barnard East Landscaping ture - Capit Total Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan Allan Street Cycleway Lighting Barnard East Footpaths DAIP - Disability Access Georgette Street Dunsborough Centennial Park Project Micro Brewery - Footpath and Landscaping Carey Street Footpath Construction End of Trip Footpath Construction Wayfinding Signage - Footpath & Cycleways Arnup Drive Footpath Construction Joseph Drive Footpath Construction Joseph Drive Footpath Construction Sloan Drive Footpath Construction Sloan Drive Footpath Construction Cook Street Footpath Causeway Road Shared Path Busselton CBD Footpath Renewal Busayanyup Drain Shared Path	100,000 1,140,000 281,605 0 311,605 100,000 17,000 0 17,000 10,000 12,000 70,000 8,000 20,000 94,500 33,250 197,000	0 0 89,050 0 12,950 0	30,000 281,605 158,300 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 12,955 100,000 12,955 100,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 13,000 14,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 16,000 16,000 16,000 17,000 18,00	430,000 1,140,000 281,605 158,300 0 439,905 100,000 10,000 12,000 12,000 10,000 12,000 10,000 20,000 20,000 94,500 33,250 98,500	0 30,000 0 0 150 30,150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0 (0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve, Grant \$30,000 (part 1299) 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Drainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure (Brainage, Signage, Etc.) Reserve 1026 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 1027 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 1027 - Other Infrastructure Reserve 1028 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve 1029 - Footpath and Cycleways Reserve		

City of Busselton Capital Acquistion/ Construction Report For Budget Year Ended 30 June 2022

			Budget 2021/22								
			Ca	apital Acquisitio	ns		Fun	ding Sources			
							Government				
LTFP	Cost		2021/22	2020/21	Total		Grants &			Municipal	
Ref.	Category Code	Cost Code Descriptiom	Budget	Carryovers	Expenditure	Reserves	Contributions Sal	e of Assets	Loan	Funds	Comments / Reserve Funding Sources
	Furniture, Office Equipment &										
1.15	Technology/Software - Capital	Information & Communication Technology Services	-								
	10250.2	information & communication Technology Services									
			441,800	0	441,800	441,800	0	0	C	0 0	151 - Furniture and Equipment Reserve
		Events	0	200,000	200,000	200,000	0	0	0		152 - Marketing & Area Promotion Reserve
	10591	Geographe Leisure Centre Art Geo Administration	30,000 10,000	0	30,000 10,000	30,000	0	0			151 - Furniture and Equipment Reserve Muni funded
	10923	Cultural Planning	12,000	13,400	25,400	0	0	0			Muni funded
		Administration Building (Replace Chairs in Wonnerup Room)	14,000	0	14,000	14,000	0	0	C		151 - Furniture and Equipment Reserve
	Furniture, Office Equipment & Technology/Software	- Capital Total	507,800	213,400	721,200	685,800	0	0	C	0 35,400	
1.17	Meelup Regional Park - Capital Works										
	C0065	Meelup Coastal Parking & Landscaping	173,000	0	173,000	0	0	0			Muni funded
	Meelup Regional Park - Capital Works Total		173,000	0	173,000	0	0	0	C	0 173,000	
	Parks and Gardens / Reserves - Capital										
1.18	Works										
		P&E - P&G Smart Technologies	100,000	0	100,000	100,000	0	0			225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C0311 C1006	Stinger Control Townscape Street Furniture Replacement - Dunsborough	45,000 15,000	0	45,000 15,000	45,000 15,000	0	0			225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C1012	Townscape Street Furniture Replacement - Busselton	10,000	o o	10,000	10,000	0	0	Č		225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C1752	Beach Access Improvements	40,000	0	40,000	40,000	0	0	C		225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C1753 C3006	Eagle Bay Viewing Platform Playgrounds General - Replacement of playground equipment	25,000	95,450	95,450 25,000	27,500 25,000	67,950	0			302 - Community Facilities - City District 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3006 C3007	Playgrounds General - Replacement of playground equipment Park Furniture Replacement - Replace aged & unsafe Equip	25,000		25,000	25,000	0	0			225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3046	Dunsborough - BMX / Skatebowl	10,000	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	C	0 (225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3048	BBQ Placement and Replacement	10,000		10,000	10,000	154 200	0			225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3116 C3177	Dawson Park (Mcintyre St Pos) Shade Sail Program	+ 0	182,200	182,200	28,000	154,200	0		0 (1223 - rains, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C31//	Shade Sail Flogram	100,000	О	100,000	100,000	0	0	(0 0	225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
		Cricket Wicket Renewal	15,000	0	15,000	15,000	0	0	C		225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3210 C3211	McBride Park - POS Upgrade	0	1,850 88,250	1,850 88,250	0	1,850 88,250	0		0 0	
	C3211	Tulloh St (Geographe Bay Road) - POS Upgrade Cabarita Road - POS Upgrade	0	28,150	28,150	0	28,150	0			
		Kingsford Road - POS Upgrade	0	181,450	181,450	0	181,450	0	C	0 (
	C3215	Monash Way - POS Upgrade	0	161,850	161,850	0	161,650	0		0 200	
	C3216 C3217	Wagon Road - POS Upgrade Limestone Quarry - POS Upgrade	0	161,650 161,650	161,650 161,650	0	161,650 161,650	0		0 (
		Dolphin Road - POS Upgrade	Ö	86,100	86,100	0	86,100	0		0 0	
		Kingfish/ Costello - POS Upgrade	0	86,300	86,300	0	86,300	0		0 (
	C3220 C3227	Quindalup Old Tennis Courts Site - POS Upgrade Barnard Park East Foreshore Landscaping	- 0	48,700	48,700	0	48,700	0		0 (
	C3227	barriard Park East Poleshore Landscaping	200,000	151,100	351,100	351,100	0	0	C	0 0	225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3229	Hotel Site 2 Car Parking Landscaping									
	(2222	Industrian Denound	150,000 20,000	0	150,000 20,000	150,000 20,000	0	0			225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3232 C3235	Irrigation Renewal Eastern Link Landscaping	20,000	U	20,000	20,000	U	U		υ ι	225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	33200	assessive anni assissosping	200,000	24,750	224,750	224,750	0	0	C		225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3236	Dunsborough Foreshore Lighting	0	20,750	20,750	20,750	0	0			225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3237 C3239	King Street Landscaping Stage 2 Foreshore Busselton - High Street to Carey Street	20,000	6,900	6,900 20,000	6,900 20,000	0	0			225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3240	Foreshore Yallingup Capital	10,000	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	Č		225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3246	Bovell Services Connection	210,000		210,000	0	210,000	0	C		
	C3247 C3248	King Street POS Shower (inc Dog Shower)	5,000 7,500		5,000 7,500	7,500	0	0		0 5,000 0 0	225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	C3248	Beach Shower Morgan Street, Geographe Dunsborough Nature Based Playground	,,300	0	,,300	,,300	<u> </u>	J			LES TORRO GUITANO RESERVES NESSERVE
1.18		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40,000		40,000	40,000	0	0	C		225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
	Parks and Gardens / Reserves - Capital Works Total		1,217,500	1,487,100	2,704,600	1,261,500	1,437,900	0	C	0 5,200	
1.19	Plant Replacement Program										
	10250.1	Information & Communication Technology Services	40,000	0	40,000	20,768	0	19,232	C	0 (115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
	10380.1	Busselton Library	40.000	34.450	C4 4F0	47 200	0	12 770			1115 Plant Replacement Receipt 407 Russelton Library Building B
	10540	Recreation Administration	40,000	21,150 0	61,150 40,000	47,380 40,000	0	13,770			115 - Plant Replacement Reserve, 407 - Busselton Library Building Reserve 115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
		Property Services Administration	35,000	0	35,000	17,966	0	17,034			115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
	10630	Economic and Business Development Administration	75,000		75,000	38,994	0	36,006	0		115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
	10810	Statutory Planning Environmental Management Administration	35,000 35,000		35,000 35,000	17,966 17,711	0	17,034 17,289			115 - Plant Replacement Reserve 115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
	10830 10920	Environmental Management Administration Environmental Health Services Administration	40,000		40,000	20,161	0	19,839			115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
	10950	Animal Control	50,000	0	50,000	29,315	0	20,685	C	0 0	115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
		Engineering & Works Services Support	50,000		50,000	21,950	0	28,050			115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
		Engineering Services Administration Engineering Services Design	35,000 185,000	0	35,000 185,000	17,762 121,237	0	17,238 63,763			115 - Plant Replacement Reserve 115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
	11401	Transport - Workshop	10,000	0	10,000	9,000	0	1,000		0 (115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
		Plant Purchases (P11)									
			579,000	٨	579,000	431,513	0	147,487	,	0 0	115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
	11404	Plant Purchases (P12)	373,000		373,000	401,013		147,407		٠	1 Ann reprocessed the test ve
		` '	515,000	0	515,000	330,950	0	184,050	C		115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
		Operations Services Administration	75,000	0	75,000	37,946	0	37,054			115 - Plant Replacement Reserve
	Plant Replacement Program Total		1,839,000	21,150	1,860,150	1,220,619	0	639,531	C		

City of Busselton Capital Acquistion/ Construction Report For Budget Year Ended 30 June 2022

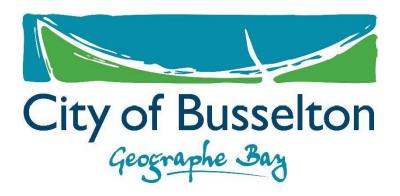
						Budget 20	021/22				
			Ca	pital Acquisition	S		FL	inding Sources			
						G	iovernment				
LTFP	Cost		2021/22	2020/21	Total		Grants &			Municipal	
Ref.	Category Code	Cost Code Descriptiom	Budget	Carryovers	Expenditure	Reserves Co		ale of Assets	Loan	Funds	Comments / Reserve Funding Sources
	Port Geographe Development - Capital										
1.20	Works C3203	Port Geographe General Improvements/ Foreshore									
	C3203	Port deographe deneral improvements/ Poreshore									
			50,875	o	50,875	50,875	0	0	0	0	122 - Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council)
	C3202	Port Geographe Street Light Replacement	0	21,550	21,550	21,550	0	0	0		122 - Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council)
	Port Geographe Development - Capital Works		50,875	0	50,875	50,875	0	0	0) 0	
1.21	Provence - Asset Management Plan										
	C3200	Provence SAR Area General Improvements to the Area									
			80,000	0	80,000	80,000	0	0	0	0	126 - Provence Landscape Maintenance Reserve (SAR)
	Provence - Asset Management Plan Total		80,000	0	80,000	80,000	0	0	0		
1.22	Vasse - Asset Management Plan										
1.22	C3198	Vasse SAR Area General Improvements to the Area									
			65,000	0	65,000	65,000	0	0	0		128 - Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance Reserve (SAR)
	Vasse - Asset Management Plan Total		65,000	0	65,000	65,000	0	0	0	0	
	Roads & Streets Renewal District-Wide -										
1.23	Asset Management Pla	Payma Poad									
	S0026	Payne Road	30,000	۸	30,000	10,000	20,000	0	0) 0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	\$0048	Bussell Highway	30,000		30,000	10,000	20,000	J	- 0	. 0	TW Node To The Transfer To The
			750,000	447,100	1,197,100	359,500	837,600	0	0) 0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	S0070	Peel & Queen Street Roundabout Service Relocation									
	S0072	Kaloorup Road - Reconstruct and Seal Shoulders	0	610,500	610,500	203,500	407,000	0	0) 0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	30072	Raidol up Road - Reconstruct and Sear Shoulders	0	130,300	130,300	80,300	50,000	0	0	0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	\$0076	Kaloorup Road Seal Widening		,	,	,	,				
			841,500	138,050	979,550	326,500	653,050	0	0		223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	\$0077 \$0078	Ludlow-Hithergreen Stage 2 Reconstruct & Widen Sugarloaf Road	360,000 1,206,000	0	360,000 1,206,000	120,000 402,000	240,000 804,000	0	0		223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve 223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	S0321	Yoongarillup Road - Second Coat Seal	100,000	0	100,000	0	100,000	0	0		223 - Nodu Asset nellewal neserve
	S0331	Barracks Drive Spray Seal	400.000				400.000				
	\$0332	Inlet Drive Spray Seal	130,980 47,000	0	130,980 47,000	0	130,980 47,000	0	0		
	S0333	Chapman Crescent Spray Seal				-					
	50224	Channel Hill Dand	78,000 1,496,000	0	78,000 1,496,000	0	78,000 1,496,000	0	0		
		Chapman Hill Road Kaloorup Road Stage 3	481,900	0	481,900	0	481,900	0	0		
	50336	Wildwood Road	1,875,500	0	1,875,500	0	1,875,500	0	0) 0	
		Ludlow Hithergreen Road Wonnerup South Road	57,000 70,000	0	57,000 70,000	57,000 70,000	0	0	0		223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve 223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
		Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works	70,000	ı ı	70,000	70,000	U		- 0	, ,	223 - Noau Asset nellewal neserve
		<u> </u>	200,000	203,000	403,000	403,000	0	0	0		223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
		Caves Road - Median Crossing	0	20,350	20,350	20,350	0	0	0		223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
		Seascape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade Boallia Road Reconstruct and Widen Stage 1	804,000	236,000	236,000 804,000	236,000 804,000	0	0	0		141 - Commonage Precinct Infrastructure Road Reserve 223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	W0267	Road Safety Signage Infrastructure	0	30,250	30,250	7,400	22,850	0	0) 0	127 - New Infrastructure Development Reserve
		Dunsborough Lakes Drive Asphalt Overlay Geographe Bay Road (Mann Street End) Asphalt Overlay	130,000	0	130,000	130,000	0	0	0	0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	W0270	Geographic day Road (Maint Street City) Aspitalt Overlay	259,000	0	259,000	259,000	0	0	0	0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	W0271	Gifford Road Reconstruction									
	W0273	Monaghans Way Asphalt Overlay	334,000 124,500	0	334,000 124,500	334,000 124,500	0	0	0		223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve 223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
		Rendezvous Road Spray Seals		1							
		Courses Standa Assahalt Overland	565,000	0	565,000	517,084	47,916 0	0	0		223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve & \$47,916 contribution to works (part of 1299)
		Sayers Street Asphalt Overlay Cape Naturaliste Road - School Warden Crossing Upgrade	43,500	0	43,500	43,500	U	0	- 0	, 0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
			60,000	0	60,000	60,000	0	0	0) 0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	W0277	Commonage & Hayes Road instersection Safety works									
			41,000	n	41,000	41,000	0	0	0) 0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
		Florence Road Resheet	10,000	ő	10,000	10,000	0	0	0) 0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
		Hanaby Road Resheet	26,200 20,000	0	26,200	26,200	0	0	0		223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
		Jacka Road Resheet Williamson Road Resheet	33,000	0	20,000 33,000	20,000 33,000	0	0	0		223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve 223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	W0282	Wilyabrup Road Resheet	79,000	0	79,000	79,000	0	0	0	0	223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
	W0284 Roads & Streets Renewal District-Wide - Asset Manage	Haag Road Resheet	79,800 10,332,880	0 1,815,550	79,800 12,148,430	79,800 4,856,634	7,291,796	0	0		223 - Road Asset Renewal Reserve
			20,002,000	2,020,000	12,140,430	.,550,054	.,202,700				
1.25	Miscellaneous Land Purchases	Droposty Comings Administration (Lead December 2)	50,000		50,000	50,000	0	0	0		127 - New Infrastructure Development Reserve
	Miscellaneous Land Purchases	Property Services Administration (Land Purchases)	50,000	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	0		1227 - NEW HIN OSCIUCIOTE DEVElopment neserve

City of Busselton Capital Acquistion/ Construction Report For Budget Year Ended 30 June 2022

							Dudge * 3	021/22			7
Mathematical Property Math				c	apital Acquisitio	ns	Budget 2		ding Sources		
Marie Mari								Grants &	e of Assets		Comments / Reserve Funding Sources
Part	1 25	Busselton Jetty Forecasted Maintenance									
Part	1.25		7 Busselton Jetty - Capital Expenditure								
		Busselton letty Forecasted Maintenance Capital	Works Plan Total		0			0	0		110 - Jetty Maintenance Reserve
Property		Dusselson server of cousted manner and coupled	TO NOT THE TOTAL	027,550	, and the second	017,550	017,550				
Manual	Asset M	anagement, Renewal & Minor Upgrades Total		28,527,866	5,412,250	33,940,116	16,719,156	16,213,179	639,531	0 368,25	0
Manual	Waste I										
Part											
Part			Plant Purchases (P10)								
Part				896,000	0	896,000	793,000	0	103,000	0	0 121 - Waste Facilities and Plant Reserve
Part		C347	4 SW Regional Waste Group funding								
Part		C347	9 Vidler Road Waste Site Capital Improvements	50,000	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	U 121 - Waste Facilities and Plant Reserve
Part				50,000	0	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0 121 - Waste Facilities and Plant Reserve
Part				200,000	0	200,000	200,000	0	0	0	121 - Waste Facilities and Plant Reserve
Column C		C348	9 Liquid Waste Pond Renewal Works	440.000		440,000	410.000	0		0	2 334 Wests Fullbloom & Down
Column C		C349	Busselton Landfill Post-closure Capping, Rehab & Remediation		0			U	0		
Mark		C349	2 City Lined Landfill Stage 2 - Preliminary Works	1,000,000	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0 121 - Waste Facilities and Plant Reserve
Note Contact Contact					0						D 121 - Waste Facilities and Plant Reserve
No. Contact Contact											
Resident Province Province	Waste N	Management Total		3,106,000	0	3,106,000	3,003,000	0	103,000	0	
Marcon M	New &	Continuing Projects - Organisational									
Wide Control Washing Trait Introverse Washing		Busselton/Dunsborough - Major Traffic									
Security (Production regular Higher productions) 197,000 197	3.02		7. Caucaway Poad Molloy Street Interrection	375 000	0	375 000	375.000	0	0	0	0 137 - Major Traffic Improvements Reserve
Part					ő						D
1938 1938	3.07	Energy Efficiency Initiatives									
Feergy Efficiency Inditatives Total 10,500 18,7,000 187,00		B960	5 Energy Efficiency Initiatives (Various Buildings	105 200	01 000	107.100	107.100	0	0	0	AAF Farm Cubalas III barre
Name Park Lagrade - Capital Works Total Vase River Foreshore - Ridge to Bridge 275,000 581,300 885,300 885,300 885,300 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Energy Efficiency Initiatives Total						0			D 445 - Energy Sustainability Reserve
March Park Uggrade - Capital Works Total	3.09	Mitchell Park Upgrade - Capital Works									
Vasse River Beautification Project (Bridge 1.0 Bridge 1.0 Bridge		C322	6 Mitchell Park Upgrade Stage 2		561,300						0 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve, 132 - CBD Enhancement Reserve
1.0 1.0				2,3,300		030,300	550,500				
Samard Park East Reserve C3189 Possum Park Barnard East Upgrade 28,500 0 28,500 0 28,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3.13	to Bridge)									
Vasse River Beautification Project (Bridge to Bridge) Total 56,500 0 56,500 28,000 28,500 0 0 0				28,500	0						
C3189 Possum Park Barmard East Upgrade 30,000 0 30,000 30,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve		Vasse River Beautification Project (Bridge to Brid	ge) Total	56,500	0		28,000		0		0
Barnard Park East Reserve Total 30,000 0 30,000 30,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3.19										
Barnard Park East Reserve Total 30,000 0 30,000 30,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		C318	9 Possum Park Barnard East Upgrade								
3.20 CCTV Extension Programme/ Safer Cities 89613 to be determined - CCTV Installation 50,000 0 50,000 0 0 0 50,000 Muni funded CCTV Extension Programme/ Safer Cities 50,000 0 50,000 0 0 0 50,000 Muni funded ED Street Lighting Replacement Program 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 LED Street Lighting Replacement Program 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 LED Street Lighting Replacement Program 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Asse River Restoration C3243 Vasse River - Ongoing Restoration of River Habitat 640,000 0 640,000 290,000 350,000 0 0 0 New - Waterways Restoration Reserve				30,000	0	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
3.20 CCTV Extension Programme/ Safer Cities B9613 to be determined - CCTV Installation 50,000 0 50,000 0 0 0 0 50,000 Muni funded CCTV Extension Programme/ Safer Cities 50,000 0 50,000 0 0 0 0 50,000 LED Street Lighting Replacement Program 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 LED Street Lighting Replacement Program 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 LED Street Lighting Replacement Program 640,000 0 640,000 290,000 350,000 0 0 0 New - Waterways Restoration Reserve		Barnard Park East Reserve Total		30,000	0	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0
Registration September S											
CCTV Extension Programme/ Safer Cities 50,000 0 50,000 0 0 0 0 50,000	3.20		2 to be determined. CCTV localitation	E0.000		E0.000				0 50.00	Muni fundad
3.21 Program 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		CCTV Extension Programme/ Safer Cities	to be determined - CCTV Installation		0		0	0			
3.21 Program 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		LED Street Lighting Replacement									
3.23 Vasse River Restoration C3243 Vasse River - Ongoing Restoration of River Habitat 640,000 0 640,000 290,000 350,000 0 0 0 New - Waterways Restoration Reserve	3.21			0		0	0	0	0	0	0
C3243 Vasse River - Ongoing Restoration of River Habitat 640,000 0 640,000 290,000 350,000 0 0 0 New - Waterways Restoration Reserve		LED Street Lighting Replacement Program		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
640,000 0 640,000 290,000 0 0 0 New - Waterways Restoration Reserve	3.23										
		C324	3 Vasse River - Ongoing Restoration of River Habitat								
vasse rivier nesionaturi rotal 040,000 0 040,000 0 040,000 0 0 0 0		Vacca Divar Pactoration Tatal			0						D New - Waterways Restoration Reserve
		vasse niver nestoration 10tal		640,000	0	640,000	290,000	550,000	U	U	

City of Busselton Capital Acquistion/ Construction Report For Budget Year Ended 30 June 2022

				Budget 2021/22 Capital Acquisitions Funding Sources				ding Sources				
LTFP Ref.		Cost Code	Cost Code Descriptiom	2021/22 Budget	2020/21 Carryovers	Total Expenditure		Government Grants & Contributions Sa		Loan	Municipal Funds	Comments / Reserve Funding Sources
3.6	Dunsborough Non-Potable Water Network											
3.0		C3223	Dunsborough Non-Potable Water Network	0	1,486,900	1,486,900	970,900	516,000	0	0	0	102 - Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve
	Vasse River Restoration Total			0	1,486,900	1,486,900	970,900	516,000	0	0	0	
3.8	Main City Works Depot -											
3.0	Upgrade/Improvements	C2006	Depot Washdown Facility Upgrades	0	82,500	82,500	82,500	0	0	0	0	121 - Waste Management Facility and Plant Reserve
	Vasse River Restoration Total			0	82,500	82,500	82,500	0	0	0	0	
N/A	Busselton Senior Citizens			ļ .								
	Vasse River Restoration Total	B9407	Busselton Senior Citizens	0	111,750 111,750	111,750 111,750	80,650 80,650	31,100 31,100	0	0	0	302 - Community Facilities - City District
Now &	Continuing Projects - Organisational Total			1,531,800	2,130,000	3,856,050	2,717,300	894,500	0	0	50,000	
				2,552,666	2,130,000	5,050,050	2,727,500	05 1,500			50,000	
New P	rojects - recreational Strategy											
4.01	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct (Stage 1)											
4.01	(Stage 1)	B9614	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct-Pavilion/Changeroom Fac.	 								
		C0064	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct (Stage 1) - Carparking,	1,300,000	0	1,300,000	151,273	1,148,727	0	0	0	302 - Community Facilities - City District \$118,182, & Com Fac Dunsb \$33,091 (part of 1299)
				800,000	0	800,000	93,091	706,909	0	0	0	302 - Community Facilities - City District \$72,727, & Com Fac Dunsb \$20,364 (part of 1299)
		C3225	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct (Stage 1)	1,538,000	579,950	2,117,950	2,117,950	0	0	0	0	225 - Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve \$200k, Com Fac City \$400k, & Com Fac Dunsb Lakes \$938K (part of 1299), \$579,950 New Inf
		C3244	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct - Outdoor Courts									
	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct (S	age 1) Total		650,000 4,288,000	579,950	650,000 4,867,950	75,636 2,437,950	574,364 2,430,000	0	0	0	302 - Community Facilities - City District \$59,091, & Com Fac Dunsb \$16,545 (part of 1299)
	Increasing Sports Spaces Carrying											
4.09	Capacity - Outdoor Spaces											
		C3241	Outdoor Spaces (Gen cap alloc for courts, flood lights etc.)	200,000	,	200,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	302 - Community Facilities - City District
	Increasing Sports Spaces Carrying Capac	ity - Outdoor	Spaces Total	200,000	0	200,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	Sold Community Control Sold District
New Pr	rojects - recreational Strategy Total			4,488,000	579,950	5,067,950	2,537,950	2,530,000	0	0	0	
Major	projects - Cultural											
	Performing Arts/Convention Centre											
5.01	(BPACC) - Stage 1 Total	DOEO1	Performing Arts Convention Centre	18,420,297		18,420,297	869,297	7,551,000	0	10,000,000	0	135 - Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve
	Performing Arts/Convention Centre (BPA			18,420,297	0	18,420,297	869,297	7,551,000	0	10,000,000	0	133 - Periorining Arts and Convention Centre reserve
Major	projects - Cultural Total			18,420,297	0	18,420,297	869,297	7,551,000	0	10,000,000	0	
Bussel	ton / Margaret River Airport - Developme	nt										
6.01	BMRA General Works											
0.02	DINIOT GENERAL TYPING		Airport Fencing Works	23,235	0	23,235	5,809	17,426	0	0	0	100 - Airport Infrastructure Renewal & Replacement Reserve
		C6087 C6091	Airport Construction Stage 2, Landside Civils & Services Inf Airport Construction Stage 2, Noise Management Plan	50,000	88,600 0	88,600 50,000	50,000	88,600 0	0	0	0	143 - Airport Noise Mitigation Reserve
		B9711	Busselton Airport - Building	12,200	0	12,200	12,200	0	0	0		148 - Airport Existing Terminal Building Reserve
			Airport Construction, Existing Terminal Upgrade	42,800	39,650	82,450	0	82,450	0	0	0	
		B9720	BMRA Hangars	210,000	0	210,000	210,000	0	0	0	0	100 - Airport Infrastructure Renewal & Replacement Reserve
	BMRA Terminal - New Total			338,235	128,250	466,485	278,009	188,476	0	0	0	
6.03	Fleet Replacement Program											
	Fleet Replacement Program Total	11151	Airport Operations	15,000 15,000	0	15,000 15,000	10,830 10,830	0	4,170 4,170	0	0	100 - Airport Infrastructure Renewal & Replacement Reserve
	neer replacement riogram total			13,000		13,000	10,030	U	4,170	0	0	
Busselt	ton / Margaret River Airport - Developmen	t Total		353235	128250	481,485	288,839	188,476	4,170			
2 333611	, angular management											
				56,427,198	8,444,700	64,871,898	26,298,692	27,408,255	746,701	10,000,000	418,250	
				56,427,198	8,444,700	64,871,898	26,298,692	27,408,255	746,701	10,000,000	418,250	



ANNUAL BUDGET

<u>SCHEDULE OF FEES & CHARGES</u> <u>2021 – 2022</u>

Adopted Schedule of Fees & Charges

2021/22 Financial Year

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	Page No.
Building Related Fees	
-Building Plan Searches and Research Fee	1
-Building Inspections and Reports	1
-Building Certificates and Written Advice (Building Act 2011)	1
Health Related Fees	
-Food Premises Fees	2
-Stall Holders	2
-Traders	2
-Outdoor Eating Facility	3
-Public Building Fees	3
-Water Sampling Fees	3
-Park Home, Annexe & Miscellaneous Caravan Park Fees	3
-Animal Registration Fees	3
-Lodging House Registration Fees	3
-Temporary Accommodation Approval Fees	3
-Holiday Homes	3
-Effluent Disposal Fee	3
-Noise Monitoring Fees	4
-General Fees	4
Town Planning Related Fees	
-Miscellaneous Planning Consent Applications	4
-Legal Agreements	5
Ranger & Fire Service Related Fees	
-Animal Control	5
-Impounding Fees - Animals	6
-Impounding Fees - Other	7
-Ranger & Fire Services - Administration Costs	7
-Ranger & Fire Services - Miscellaneous	7
Meelup Regional Park	
-Competitor Charges	7
-Event Bonds	8
-Brochures	8

Adopted Schedule of Fees & Charges

2021/22 Financial Year

ENGINEERING AND WORKS SERVICES	Page No
Major Projects	9
Miscellaneous	
-Reinstatements/ Private Works	9
-Other Crossing Place Related Services	9
Road/ Traffic Related Fees	
-Closure of Roads	9
-Road Openings	9
-Exploration Drilling Licences	9
-Traffic Management	10
-Heavy Haulage Condition Requests	10
-Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services	10
Subdivision Related Fees	
-Subdivision Supervision Fees	10
-Early Subdivision Clearance	10
Miscellaneous Fees	
-Gate Permits	10
-Road Traffic Warning Signs	10
-General Sign Works	10
-Fireworks Application Approval Fee	10
-Sale of Used Paving Stock	10
Waste Disposal and Sanitation Fees	
Domestic Waste - Busselton & Dunsborough	10
-General Domestic Waste (Sorted and Seperated)	11
-Domestic Bricks and Concrete	11
-Clean Domestic Greenwaste	11
-Unsorted Mixed Waste including Recyclables (not containing Asbestos)	11
-Other Miscellaneous Charges	11
Busselton Non-residential or Weighbridge Unavailable	
-Clean Greenwaste	12
-Miscellaneous Commerical Charges	12
Dunsborough - Weighbridge Charges	12
-General Waste	13
-Unsorted Mixed Waste including Recyclables	13
-Green Waste (clean)	13
-Bricks and Concrete (uncontaminated) - Dunsborough Only	13
-Other Commercial Waste - Dunsborough Only	13
-Bin Hire Charges	13

Adopted Schedule of Fees & Charges

2021/22 Financial Year

FINANCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES	Page No
Administration/ Miscellaneous Fees	
Sale of Documents	
- Council Minutes	15
- Electoral Rolls	15
- Publications	15
Photocopying Charges	15
<u>City of Busselton Licence Plates</u>	15
Rates and Finance Charges	
-Rates/ Property Related Matters	15
-Financial Transactions	15
-Loan Raising Fees	16
Mapping & Property Information	
-GIS Mapping and Property Information	16
-Town Planning Scheme No. 21	16
Cemetery Fees	
-Land Grant For Right of Burial	17
-Burial Charge	17
-Exhumation	17
-Interment of Ashes	17
-Miscellaneous Charges	18

Adopted Schedule of Fees & Charges

2021/22 Financial Year

COMMUNITY & COMMERCIAL SERVICES	Page No
Staging Of Concerts	
-Application Fee	19
-Licence Fee/ Service Charge	19
-Ground Hire Fee	19
-Community Amenity Bond	19
-Ground Hire Bond	19
-Loadings and Allowances	19
Events and Casual Ground Hire	20
-Commercial Event - City Infrastructure Bond	20
-Event Works fees	20
-Community Use of Sports Grounds	20
-Commercial Use of Reserves (Sports Grounds)	20
-Commercial Use of Reserves (Other Reserves)	20
-Use of Busselton Foreshore Stage	20
-Ground Hire Bonds	20
-Jetty Closure Fee	20
-Use of Public Grounds for Markets	20
Events - Equipment Hire & Signage	
-Hire of Stage/ Track Mat	21
-Hire of Granstands	21
-Event Signage	21
Miscellaneous	
-Commercial Hire Site Traders (Non Food)	21
-Commercial Activity Permit (Non Food)	21
-Foreshore Kiosk Permit - Busselton Foreshore	21
-Commercial Use of Marine Berthing Platforms - Whale Watching /Tour Vessels	21
-Commercial Use of Marine Berthing Platforms - Cruise Ship Vessels	21
ArtGeo Cultural Complex	
-Courthouse Complex Hire	22
-Exhibition Hire	22
-Commission Rates on Exhibition Sales	23
-Commission Rates on Art Sales	23
<u>Library Charges</u>	23
Busselton Regional Airport	
-Passenger Fees	23
-Landing Fees and General Aviation Charges	24
-Car Park	24
-Secure Car Park	24
-Other Fees	24
Busselton jetty	
-Busselton Jetty Entry Fees	25
-Busselton Jetty Misc Fees	25
Busselton Jetty Tourist Park	
-Powered Sites	25
-Onsite Park Homes	26
-Semi Permanent Sites	27
-Miscellaneous	28
Hire Facilities - All	
-Facility Hire Bonds	28
-Miscellaneous Facility fees	28

Adopted Schedule of Fees & Charges

2021/22 Financial Year

Churchill Park Hall	28
High Street Hall	28
Rural Halls (Yallingup, Yoongarillup)	29
<u>Undalup Room</u>	29
Busselton Community Resource Centre	29
Busselton Youth and Community Activity Building	29
Ground Hire Charges	
-Association of Senior Players	30
-Association of Junior Players	30
-Exceptions to Senior and Junior Players	30
-Court Hire Levies	30
-Outdoor Exercise Sites	30
Geographe Leisure Centre	30
-Swimming Pool	30
-Group Fitness	31
-Personal/ Group Training	31
-Aerobics/aquarobics	31
-Sports Stadium	31
-Crèche/ Activity Room	32
-Membership Packages	32
-Corporate Packages	33
-Health Suites	33
-Room Hire	33
Naturaliste Community Centre	33
-Stadium	34
-Multi Purpose Activity Room (full)	34
-Multi Purpose Activity Room (half)	34
-Family Activity Area	34
-Community Office Space	34
-Kitchen Servery Area (in addition to other bookings)	34
-Group Fitness	34
-Seniors Programs	35
-Crèche/ Activity Room	35
-Vacation care program	35
-Shower	35
-Stage Hire	35
-NCC Grounds Hire	35

Schedule of Fees & Charges

2021/22 Financial Year

	_ 								
DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Inc GST)						
A concession of 50% of the adopted fee or charge may apply (upon appl with an asterisk (*). The concession is only available to incorporated not associated activity are to be donated	for profit organisation	ns and groups where p							
PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES									
BUILDING RELATED FEES									
Fees for building services listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012	fee listed in Schedule 2, Building						
Building Plan Searches and Research Fee									
Building under construction	81.00	82.00	82.00						
Old Archive (Stored at Depot) - under 15 years	121.00	123.00	123.00						
Old Archive (Stored at Depot) - over 15 years	159.00	162.00	162.00						
Provide copy of Housing Indemnity Insurance Policy	81.00	82.00	82.00						
Site Plans	64.00	65.00	65.00						
The above fees include the cost of copying up to ten A4 or A3 sheets or equivalent. Any further copies which be charged in accord with the adopted photocopy charges as detailed in this Schedule.									
Duilding Inspection and Departs									
Building Inspection and Reports Strata inspection fee - First inspection free. Fee applies to subsequent inspections.	160.91	163.64	180.00						
Property Inspection and Report Preparation	513.64	523.64	576.00						
Building Call Out Fee. Fee applies where work for which an inspection is requested, was not ready for inspection.	160.91	163.64	180.00						
Pool inspection fee on sale of property (if more than 1 year from scheduled inspection)	160.91	163.64	180.00						
Building and Pool re-inspection fee for non compliance. First compliance inspection free, fee required thereafter.	160.91	163.64	180.00						
Building certificates and written advice (Building Act 2011)									
Certificate of design compliance for class 2-9 buildings construction value up to \$2M	0.09% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works, with a minimum of \$350	0.09% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works, with a minimum of \$350	0.09% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works, with a minimum of \$385 inc						

exc GST.

exc GST.

GST.

DECEDIDATION	ADODTED FEE	ADORTED FEE	ADODTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
	\$1,800 exc GST,	\$1,800 exc GST,	\$1,980 inc GST, plus
	plus 0.07% of the	plus 0.07% of the	0.07% of the GST
Certificate of design compliance for class 2-9 buildings construction value	GST inclusive	GST inclusive	inclusive estimated
more than \$2M	estimated value of	estimated value of	value of works for
	works for every \$	works for every \$	every \$ over \$2M.
	over \$2M.	over \$2M.	every 5 over \$21vi.
Certificate of Construction/ Building Compliance	Hourly fee of \$165, minimum of \$350 exc GST	Hourly fee of \$165, minimum of \$350 exc GST	Hourly fee of \$181.50, minimum of \$385 inc GST
HEALTH RELATED FEES			
* Food Premises Fees			
Notification Fee	68.00	69.00	69.00
Application for Registration Food Business - Low Risk	128.00	130.00	130.00
Application for Registration Food Business - Medium / High Risk	235.00	239.00	239.00
Service fee - Low Risk - Pro rata applies	100.00	102.00	102.00
Service fee - Medium Risk - Pro rata applies	215.00	219.00	219.00
Service fee - High Risk - Pro rata applies	430.00	438.00	438.00
Inspection of premises (Additional or on request)	188.00	191.00	191.00
Overdue service fee - correspondence	35.00	36.00	36.00
<u>Stallholders</u>			
Application for Stallholders Permit Fee/Renewal of Stallholder's Permit			
Fee/ Transfer of Stallholders Permit			
per occasion	40.00	41.00	41.00
Up to 3 months	60.00	61.00	61.00
6 months	90.00	91.00	91.00
12 months	150.00	153.00	153.00
Application for Transfer of Stallholder's Permit	35.00	36.00	36.00
T			
Traders Application for Trader's Permit	154.00	157.00	157.00
Application for Transfer of Trader's Permit	154.00	157.00	
Itinerant Trader Permit Fee	1,540.00	1,570.00	1,570.00
Trader's Permit – Bond Fees	1,155.00	1,178.00	
Trader 51 errine Bond rees	1,133.00	1,176.00	1,178.00
Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 1			
Prime sites (Meelup Beach Carpark Only)			
12 months - Pro rata applies	3,090.00	5,650.00	5,650.00
	3,030.00	3,030.00	3,030.00
Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 1A			
Prime sites (e.g. Boat ramp car parks)			
12 months - Pro rata applies	i	4 1 5 0 0 0	4,150.00
12 mondis - F10 rata αργίι ο ς	3,090.00	4,150.00	
12 months - rio rata applies	3,090.00	4,150.00	
Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 2	3,090.00	4,150.00	
	3,090.00	4,150.00	
Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 2	3,090.00 2,060.00	3,100.00	3,100.00
Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 2 Secondary sites (e.g. other coastal and foreshore nodes)			3,100.00
Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 2 Secondary sites (e.g. other coastal and foreshore nodes)			3,100.00
Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 2 Secondary sites (e.g. other coastal and foreshore nodes) 12 months - Pro rata applies			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	•		(Inc GST)
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(inc GST)
Outdoor Fating Facility			
Outdoor Eating Facility Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Parmit	150.00	152.00	152.00
Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit Outdoor Eating Facility Permit Fee/Renewal of Outdoor Eating Facility	150.00	153.00	153.00
Permit Fee	0.00	0.00	0.00
Application for Transfer of Outdoor Eating Facility Permit	65.00	66.00	66.00
Application for fransici of outdoor Eating Facility Fermit	03.00	00.00	00.00
* Public Building Fees			
The maximum "Statutory" fee for consideration of an application for			
approval is \$871 (inc GST)			
< 500 persons	165.00	168.00	168.00
500 - 999 persons	222.00	226.00	226.00
1,000 - 2,999 persons	445.00	453.00	453.00
3,000 - 4,999 persons	738.00	752.00	752.00
> 5,000 persons	850.00	867.00	867.00
Public Building Inspection Fee (including events)	115.00	117.00	117.00
Tuble building inspection rec (including events)	115.00	117.00	117.00
Water Sampling Fee			
Chemical Swimming Pool sample	16.00	16.00	16.00
Micro/ Amoeba Swimming Pool Sample	37.00	38.00	38.00
Private Water Supply Sampling Fee	77.00	78.00	78.00
Overdue service fee - correspondence	36.00	37.00	37.00
	20.00		
Park Home, Annexe & Miscellaneous Caravan Park Fees			
Application for Approval of Park Home	245.00	250.00	250.00
Application for Approval of Annexe	245.00	250.00	250.00
Application for approval of other Buildings, Carports, Pergolas and			
Storage Sheds	245.00	250.00	250.00
500.000			
Animal Registration Fees			
Application for Registration of Stable	90.00	91.00	91.00
Application to Renew Registration of Stable	53.00	54.00	54.00
Application to Transfer Registration of Stable	26.00	27.00	27.00
Application for Registration of premises to keep pigeons	90.00	91.00	91.00
Application for renewal of Registration to Keep Pigeons	53.00	54.00	54.00
A pprinted in the control of the ground of t	33.00	3	300
Lodging House Registration Fees			
Application for Registration of Lodging House - less than 15 lodgers	385.00	392.00	392.00
Renewal of Registration of Lodging House - less than 15 lodgers	255.00	260.00	260.00
Application for Registration of Lodging House - 15 or more lodgers	550.00	561.00	561.00
Renewal of Registration of Lodging House - 15 or more lodgers	368.00	375.00	375.00
Overdue registration - correspondence fee	35.00	36.00	36.00
Temporary Accommodation Approval Fees			
Application for Approval to camp (Regulation 11 Caravan Parks &			
Camping Grounds Regulations 1997)	245.00	250.00	250.00
·			
Holiday Homes			
Application for Registration of Holiday Homes	150.00	153.00	153.00
Registration Fee - Pro rata applies	235.00	240.00	240.00
Renewal of Holiday Homes Registration	257.00	262.00	262.00
Application to replace Manager	35.00	36.00	36.00
Overdue Holiday Home Correspondence Fee	35.00	36.00	36.00
Effluent Disposal Fee			
Request for re-inspection	134.00	136.00	136.00
Local Government Report	125.00	127.00	127.00
Copy of Approval - Apparatus for Treatment of Sewage	50.00	50.00	50.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Inc GST)
	(EXC GST)	(EXC GS1)	(IIIC GST)
* Noise Monitoring Fees			
The maximum "Statutory" fee for consideration of a Regulation 18			
application for approval is \$1000 (inc GST)			
<500 persons	220.00	220.00	220.00
500 - 1,000 persons and 1 performing area only	545.00	545.00	545.00
500 - 1,000 persons and 2 or more performing areas	875.00	875.00	875.00
>1,000 persons and 1 performing area only	875.00	875.00	875.00
>1,000 persons and 2 or more performing areas	1,025.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Noise monitoring fee - per hour	135.00	137.00	137.00
Noise Monitoring Report	285.00	290.00	290.00
General Fees			
Request for a Section 39 Liquor Licence Certificate	205.00	209.00	209.00
Premises Plan Assessment Fee - miscellaneous	165.00	168.00	168.00
Request for Inspection of Premises - miscellaneous	188.00	191.00	191.00
Request for Premises Inspection Report	165.00	168.00	168.00
Reports to Settlement agents	165.00	168.00	168.00
Copy of Certificate of analysis	30.00	31.00	31.00
TOWN PLANNING RELATED FEES			
Fees for planning services listed in the Planning and Development Regulations 2009	fee listed in	Schedule 2, Planning and Development	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009
Miscellaneous Planning Consent Applications			
Provision of written advice confirming compliance with town planning and/or environmental health matters, and/or advising of town planning and environmental health requirements, prior to submissions of an application (per hour charge).	73.00	73.00	73.00
Research Fee for Planning Information (per hour charge)	110.00	112.00	112.00
Certificate of Local Planning Authority (or Local Government Authority where appropriate)	154.00	157.00	157.00
Extension of term of approval, approval of modified plans or reconsideration of conditions of approval where application is received more than 28 days from the date of the original decision (no fees are payable where application received within 28 days)	fee listed in	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Planning and Development Regulations 2009	

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Reconsideration of decision to refuse application for planning consent where application is received more than 28 days from the date of the original decision (no fees are payable where application received within 28 days)	40% of the planning application fee that would apply to a new application, with the minimum fee being the fee payable for an application for planning consent.	40% of the planning application fee that would apply to a new application, with the minimum fee being the fee payable for an application for planning consent.	40% of the planning application fee that would apply to a new application, with the minimum fee being the fee payable for an application for planning consent.
Assessment of plans or detailed documents required pursuant to a DGP, DAP or site-specific zoning provisions prior to development or subdivision.	Planning application fee as per Schedule 2 Planning and Development Regulations 2009.	Planning application fee as per Schedule 2 Planning and Development Regulations 2009.	Planning application fee as per Schedule 2 Planning and Development Regulations 2009, plus GST.
Landgate Search	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%
Agency referral fee (in addition to application fee)	124.00	126.00	126.00
Planning application consultation - neighbour and agency only (in addition to application fee)	124.00	126.00	126.00
Development Application Consultation - requiring newspaper advertising	393.00	400.00	400.00
Applications for planning approval when required ONLY due to inclusion of property on adopted Heritage List	Full Fee Waiver (\$0)	Full Fee Waiver (\$0)	Full Fee Waiver (\$0)
Portable Sign Licence Fee - Introductory	Nil	Nil	Nil
Portable Sign Licence Fee - Non Introductory	219.00	223.00	223.00
Legal Agreements Planning & Building Agreement Propagation Food	At cost	At cost	At cost plus CST
Planning & Building Agreement Preparation Fees Planning & Building Agreement Preparation Fees - External	At cost	At cost	At cost plus GST At cost plus GST
RANGER & FIRE SERVICE RELATED FEES	7.1. 3551		
ANIMAL CONTROL			
Registration tag re-issue	Nil	Nil	Nil
Other LGA Registration transfer - Dogs & Cats	Nil	Nil	Nil
Cot Trans			
Cat Traps Cat Trap refundable deposit when requesting trap	100.00	102.00	102.00
Application Fees			
Application for permission to keep more than two cats	79.00	80.00	80.00
Application for permission to keep more than two dogs	79.00	80.00	80.00
Application for licence/renewal of licence to keep an approved cattery establishment	217.00	221.00	221.00
Application for licence/renewal of licence to keep an approved kennel establishment	217.00	221.00	221.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Dangerous Dogs			
Dangerous Dog (Declared) compliance and annual inspection fee	100.00	102.00	102.00
IMPOUNDING FEES - ANIMALS			
Impounding Fees - Dogs			
Dog - Animal Facility Administration Fee	185.00	188.00	188.00
Sustenance Fees for first 72 hours	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sustenance Fees per day after 72 hours	31.00	32.00	32.00
Impounding Fees - Cats			
Cat Impoundment Fee	185.00	188.00	188.00
Sustenance Fees for first 72 hours	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sustenance Fees per day after 72 hours	31.00	32.00	32.00
Ranger Fees to impound stock			
Stock (1) to include entire horses, mules, asses, camels, bulls or boars,			
per head			
- if impounded after 6am & before 6pm	118.00	120.00	120.00
- if impounded after 6pm and before 6am	143.50	146.00	146.00
Stock (2) to include mares, gelding, colts, fillies, foals, oxen, cows, steers,			
heifers, calves, rams or pigs - per head			
- if impounded after 6am & before 6pm	118.00	120.00	120.00
- if impounded after 6pm and before 6am	143.50	146.00	146.00
Stock (3) to include wethers, ewes, lambs, goats - per head			
- if impounded after 6am & before 6pm	86.00	87.00	87.00
- if impounded after 6pm and before 6am	111.00	113.00	113.00
Stock Poundage Fee			
Stock (1) to include entire horses, mules, asses, camels, bulls or boars			
above or apparently above the age of 2 years - per head			
- First 24 hours or part	29.00	30.00	30.00
- Subsequently each 24 hours or part	17.00	17.50	17.50
outsignment y com 2 i mours or part	27.00	27.00	27.00
Stock (2) to include entire horses, mules, asses, camels, bulls or boars			
under age of 2 years - per head			
- First 24 hours or part	29.00	30.00	30.00
- Subsequently each 24 hours or part	17.00	17.50	17.50
Stock (3) to include mares, gelding, colts, fillies, foals, oxen, cows, steers,			
heifers, calves, rams or pigs - per head			
- First 24 hours or part	29.00	30.00	30.00
- Subsequently each 24 hours or part	17.00	17.50	17.50
Stock (4) to include wethers, ewes, lambs, goats - per head			
- First 24 hours or part	29.00	30.00	30.00
- Subsequently each 24 hours or part	17.00	17.50	17.50
No charge is payable in respect of a suckling animal under the age of 6			
months running with its mother			
Sustenance of Impounded Stock			
Stock (1) to include entire horses, mules, asses, camels, bulls or boars			
above or apparently above the age of 2 years - per head			
	15.00	15 50	15.50
- For each 24 hours or part	15.00	15.50	15.50

DECCRIPTION	ADOPTED FFF	ADORTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2020/21 (Exc GST)	2021/22 (Exc GST)	2021/22 (Inc GST)
St. 1/2) :	(EXC GST)	(EXC GST)	(inc GST)
Stock (2) pigs of any description - per head	15.00	15.50	15.50
- For each 24 hours or part	15.00	15.50	15.50
Stock (3) rams, wethers, ewes, lambs or goats per head			
- For each 24 hours or part	15.00	15.50	15.50
No charge is payable in respect of a suckling animal under the age of 6	15.00	15.50	15.50
months running with its mother			
IMPOUNDING FEES - OTHER			
Signs	70.00	70.00	70.00
Portable Signs	78.00	79.00	79.00
Fixed Sign	148.00	150.00	150.00
Beach Shelters and Other Impounded Goods			
Impounded Beach Shelter or Other Structure	126.00	128.00	128.00
Other impounded goods (e.g. camping equipment, pushbikes, or other	126.00	120.00	120.00
personal effects)	126.00	128.00	128.00
Motor Vehicles			
Impounded Motor Vehicle - per vehicle	135.00	137.00	137.00
Daily Impoundment Fee	29.00	30.00	30.00
Impounded Motor Vehicle Towing Fee - at cost	At Cost	At Cost	At Cost
	7.0 0001	7.0 0000	7.1. 0001
Shopping Trolleys			
Impounded Shopping Trolley - per trolley	74.00	75.00	75.00
RANGER & FIRE SERVICES - ADMIN COSTS	122.72	124.55	110.00
Ranger time per hour	132.73	134.55	148.00
Ranger travelling costs (mileage): per kilometre	1.82	1.86	2.05
RANGER & FIRE SERVICES - MISCELLANEOUS			
Application for permit pursuant to Thoroughfares Local Law where no	450.00	452.00	452.00
fee otherwise identified	150.00	153.00	153.00
Application for Temporary Parking Permit - (one day)	36.00	37.00	37.00
Daily Charge Temporary Parking Permit - (per day or part thereof	12.00	12.50	12.50
following first day)			
Application for beach/reserve vehicle access permit - per day	13.00	13.50	13.50
Application for beach/reserve/commercial fisher vehicle access permit - 3 year permit	166.00	169.00	169.00
Application for beach/reserve/commercial fisher vehicle access permit - renewal of permit	113.00	115.00	115.00
Dog/cat disposal / rehousing fee: voluntary surrender by owner: fee per	140.00	142.00	142.00
dog/cat	140.00	142.00	142.00
Fire Hazard Clearing			
Fire Hazard Clearing - Administration Fee	138.00	140.00	140.00
- Contractors Fee: actual cost	At cost	At cost	At Cost Plus GST
	710 0031	710 0031	7.12 0000 1 100 001
MEELUP REGIONAL PARK			
Competitor Charges			
Trail events - per competitor			
For events and activities including mountain biking, off road running, off	3.09	3.18	3.50
road triathlon, adventure race.			
Site based events - per patron/competitor	4.00	4.40	4.00
Charge or fee is imposed on patrons/competitors attending the event	4.09	4.18	4.60
and or activity but excluding leavers activities			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Inc GST)
Event Bonds			
Category 1 (< 500 patrons)	2,640.00	2,692.00	2,692.00
Category 2 (500 - 2,500 patrons)	5,270.00	5,375.00	5,375.00
Category 3 (> 2,500 patrons)	10,550.00	10,761.00	10,761.00
<u>Brochure</u>			
Wildflowers Brochure	2.73	2.73	3.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
	(LXC G31)	(LAC GS1)	(iiic d31)
ENGINEERING & WORKS SERVICES			
Major Drainate			
Major Projects Consultancy charge out rates subject to Contract negotiation where			
applicable			
Project Manager Advisor	158.18	160.91	177.00
Chief Executive Officer	232.73	237.27	261.00
Cultural Planner	79.09	80.00	88.00
Strategic Planner	79.09	80.00	88.00
Finance Officer	69.09	70.00	77.00
Administration Officer	69.09	70.00	77.00
Administration officer	03.03	70.00	77.00
Charge-out rates: City staff undertaking consultancy/ contract work for			
other local government authorities			
- Manager Level	162.73	165.45	182.00
- Co-ordinator Level	125.45	127.27	140.00
- Technical Officer Level	111.82	113.64	125.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
MISCELLANEOUS			
Reinstatements/ Private Works			
Road reserves charge for reinstatement of road reserves is the full cost			Cost plus 30% plus
plus profit margin as per Policy	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	GST
Private works charge for works requested to be undertaken by City			Cost plus 30% plus
resources is the full cost plus profit margin as per Policy	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	GST plus 30% plus
resources is the run cost plus profit margin as per Folicy			031
Other crossing place related services			
			Cost plus 30% plus
Saw cutting & removal of kerbing/ m (minimum charge \$100)	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	GST
Compared a responsibility and a second secon	Cook plus 200/	Cook alva 200/	Cost plus 30% plus
Concrete apron for brick paved crossovers/ m	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	GST
Spray seal pothole repairs/m2 (minimum charge \$100)	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30% plus
Spray Sear potriole repairs/1112 (Illinimum thange \$100)	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	GST
Asphalt pothole repairs/m2 (minimum charge \$100)	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30% plus
			GST
ROAD / TRAFFIC RELATED FEES			
NOTE / THAT THE RELEASE PLEE			
Closure of Roads / Rights of Way / Public Access Ways			
Road closure Fees (includes administration and advertising)	810.00	826.00	826.00
*Road Closure Application Approval - one off events	81.00	82.00	82.00
Advertising Fee for road issue or works	483.00	492.00	492.00
Road dedication (including advertising and administration)	735.00	749.00	749.00
	733.00		
Legal Fees for road indemnification (document preparation & execution)	800.00	816.00	816.00
Road openings - Works by Contractors	2 2 -	2	
Application Fee - Trenching and/ or boring on roads and reserves	345.00	351.00	351.00
Administration/Inspection Fee - Road Opening or Underground Boring	83.00	84.00	84.00
Refundable Security Deposit			
Road opening/ m2 (minimum \$250)	118.00	120.00	120.00
- Under road boring	322.00	328.00	328.00
Performance Bond relating to Road Opening & reinstatement by			
Contractor / m2 (minimum fee \$250)	148.00	150.00	150.00
Exploration Drilling Licence - District Roads/ Reserves			
1-5 holes	314.00	320.00	320.00

6-10 holes 470.00 11-30 holes 953.00 31-100 holes 1,690.00 more than 100 holes 2,410.00 Bond payable is determined to be equal to the Licence Fee payable Traffic Management Traffic Count Data - fee per site recording (existing data) 72.00 *Traffic Management Plan - Applications 160.00 Heavy Haulage Condition Requests Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	73.00 119.00 119.00 2,458.00	73.00 163.00
11-30 holes 953.00 31-100 holes 1,690.00 more than 100 holes 2,410.00 Bond payable is determined to be equal to the Licence Fee payable Traffic Management Traffic Count Data - fee per site recording (existing data) 72.00 *Traffic Management Plan - Applications 160.00 Heavy Haulage Condition Requests Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	972.00 1,723.00 2,458.00 73.00 163.00	972.00 1,723.00 2,458.00 73.00 163.00
31-100 holes 1,690.00 more than 100 holes 2,410.00 Bond payable is determined to be equal to the Licence Fee payable Traffic Management Traffic Count Data - fee per site recording (existing data) 72.00 *Traffic Management Plan - Applications 160.00 Heavy Haulage Condition Requests Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	1,723.00 2,458.00 73.00 163.00 535.00	1,723.00 2,458.00 73.00 163.00
more than 100 holes Bond payable is determined to be equal to the Licence Fee payable Traffic Management Traffic Count Data - fee per site recording (existing data) *Traffic Management Plan - Applications 160.00 Heavy Haulage Condition Requests Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	73.00 163.00 535.00	73.00 163.00
Bond payable is determined to be equal to the Licence Fee payable Traffic Management Traffic Count Data - fee per site recording (existing data) *Traffic Management Plan - Applications 160.00 Heavy Haulage Condition Requests Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	73.00 163.00 535.00	73.00 163.00
Traffic Management Traffic Count Data - fee per site recording (existing data) *Traffic Management Plan - Applications 160.00 Heavy Haulage Condition Requests Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	163.00 535.00 119.00	163.00
Traffic Count Data - fee per site recording (existing data) *Traffic Management Plan - Applications 160.00 Heavy Haulage Condition Requests Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	163.00 535.00 119.00	163.00
*Traffic Management Plan - Applications 160.00 Heavy Haulage Condition Requests Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	163.00 535.00 119.00	163.00
Heavy Haulage Condition Requests Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	535.00 119.00	
Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	119.00	535.00
Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway. Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services Application Fee - per application 117.00	119.00	535.00
<u>Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services</u> Application Fee - per application 117.00	119.00	
Application Fee - per application 117.00		
t de la companya de	37.00	119.00
Annual Licence Fee - per blade 36.00		37.00
CAT1 and CAT1A - installation per blade 230.91	235.45	259.00
CAT2 and CAT 3 signs - installation per blade 638.18	650.91	716.00
Entrance sign per blade 674.55	687.27	756.00
SUBDIVISION RELATED FEES		
Subdivision Supervision Fees		
Supervision Fee - % of total value of all road & drainage works, other		
than future lots.		
Consulting Engineer and Clerk of Works fully supervises 1.50%	1.50%	1.50%
Consulting Engineer with no Clerk of Works 3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Outstanding Works Supervision fees 1,239.00	1,263.00	1,263.00
Early Subdivision Clearance		
Application Fee 690.00	703.00	703.00
Early Subdivision Clearance Fee - % of total value of all outstanding 2.5% or min \$5,016 2.5%	ar min \$5 016	2.5% or min \$5,016
works or minimum plus GST	6 OF HIIII \$3,010	2.5% 01 111111 \$5,010
MISCELLANEOUS FEES		
Gate Permits (per 5 years) 160.00	163.00	163.00
Gate Permits (per 3 years)	103.00	103.00
LGA Gate Permits - Application Fee 63.50	65.00	65.00
Road Traffic Warning Signs		
Set of 2 signs, posts and installation 587.27	598.18	658.00
Application Approval Fee 134.50	137.00	137.00
General Sign Works (repair and/or replacement) Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30% plus GST
		pius con
Fireworks Application Approval Fee (per application) 136.00	138.00	138.00
Sale of used paving stock - per paver New Fee 2021/22	0.91	1.00
Note - Pavers will be available to approved Community Groups at Nil Charge		
WASTE DISPOSAL AND SANITATION FEES		
DOMESTIC WASTE (RUSSELTON AND DUNSPOROUGH)		
DOMESTIC WASTE (BUSSELTON AND DUNSBOROUGH)		

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
General Domestic Waste (Sorted and Separated)	(Exc GS1)	(LAC GS1)	(inc doi)
Loads up to 100kg or each Wheelie Bin (Up to 240L)	1.82	1.82	2.00
Cars (Sedans) - without tray or trailer	3.64	3.64	4.00
Light Vehicles or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded to approx. 1m in height) up to			
200kg	7.27	7.27	8.00
Weights up to 300kg from 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m or	12.64	12.64	15.00
Other Trailers.	13.64	13.64	15.00
Cost per m3 (additional) or Up to 200kg increments of material	3.64	3.64	4.00
Loads containing unseparated waste for all categories will be charged			
accordingly			
Domostic Brisis and Consusts			
Domestic Bricks and Concrete Loads up to 100kg or each Wheelie Bin (Up to 240L)	2.73	2.73	2.00
Light Vehicles or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded to approx. 1m in height) up to	2.75	2.73	3.00
200kg	5.45	5.45	6.00
Weights up to 300kg from 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m or			45.00
Other Trailers.	10.91	13.64	15.00
Cost per m3 (additional) or Up to 200kg increments of material	3.64	3.64	4.00
Clean Domestic Greenwaste			
Domestic grass clippings and sawdust	1.82	1.82	2.00
Loads up to 100kg or each Wheelie Bin (Up to 240L)	1.82	1.82	2.00
Weights up to 300kg from 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height less	6.36	7.27	8.00
than 1m or Other Trailers.			
Other Trailers or 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height greater than 1m	11.82	13.64	15.00
Unsorted Mixed Waste including Recyclables (not containing Asbestos)			
Light Vehicles or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded to approx. 1m in height) up to	10.10	27.27	20.00
200kg	18.18	27.27	30.00
Weights up to 300kg from 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m or	36.36	47.27	52.00
Other Trailers.			
Other Misselleneous Charges			
Other Miscellaneous Charges Electronic Waste (Only domestic loads up to 20kg accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Cardboard and Paper (Only domestic loads up to 20kg accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil Nil
Glass bottles and jars (Only domestic loads up to 20kg accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kerbside Recyclables (Only domestic loads up to 20kg accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Scrap Metal (e.g. Vehicle bodies, Trailers, Boats - must have their wheels	IVII	INII	INII
taken off)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Gas bottle (Only domestic loads up to 20kg accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Used Oil including Oily Water (Only domestic loads up to 20L accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Oily water (per litre) - must be marked on drum	Nil	Nil	Nil
White Goods (e.g.Fridges and Freezers)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Bicycle/Motorcycle Tyre - each	1.82	2.73	3.00
Car/ 4WD / Light Truck tyres - each (without rim)	7.27	7.27	8.00
Car/ 4WD / Light Truck tyres - each (with rim)	13.64	23.18	25.50
Truck tyres - each (without rim)	14.55	18.18	20.00
Truck tyres - each (with rim)	27.27	57.73	63.50
Super Singles - each (without rim)	22.73	30.91	34.00
Tractor (Lrg - 1 to 2m Tall) - each (without rim)	31.82	181.82	200.00
Tractor (small - Up to 1m Tall) - each (without rim)	22.73	82.73	91.00
Hot Rod (without rim)	22.73	23.18	25.50
Disposal of other tyre sizes available - Priced on Application	POA	POA	POA
Native Animals <50kg (Eg. Kangaroo / Possums)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Small Animals (less than 50kg)	18.18	18.18	20.00
Medium Animals (Up - 100kg)	40.91	40.91	45.00
Large Animals (100 - 300kg)	90.91	90.91	100.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Animals in excess of 300kg - Price per tonne (is in addition to the \$100	54.55	54.55	60.00
Large Animal Charge)			
Sale of grass clippings (per m3)	0.91	0.91	1.00
Rental space for skip bins at waste facilities (per bin per week)	5.45	5.45	6.00
Mattresses (each)	4.55	4.55	5.00
BUSSELTON non-residential or Weighbridge unavailable			
Items brought in that are not listed in the Fees are Priced on			
Application (POA)			
Clean Greenwaste			
Loads up to 100kg or each Wheelie Bin (Up to 240L)	1.82	1.82	2.00
Cars, Utes, vans, station wagons, 4WD, crew cab or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded	6.36	7.27	8.00
to approx. 1m in height) weighing up to 300kg	11.02	12.64	15.00
Other Trailers or 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m	11.82 32.73	13.64	15.00
Each truck up to 2 tonnes / Each Bulk Bin under 3m3 - per entry Each Truck up to 4 tonnes / Each Bulk Bins from 3m3 to under 6m3 - per	32./3	32.73	36.00
entry	47.27	48.18	53.00
Each Truck up to 8 tonnes / Each Bulk Bin from 6m3 to under 10m3 - per	70.00	70.45	77.50
entry Fook Truck over 8 tennes and helew 15 tennes / Fook Bulk Bin from	. 3.30		7.130
Each Truck over 8 tonnes and below 15 tonnes / Each Bulk Bin from 10m3 to under 20m3 - per entry	93.64	95.45	105.00
20113 to under 20113 per entry			
Miscellaneous Commercial Charges			
Sale of Mulch - per m3 (self load)	10.00	10.00	11.00
Commercial electronic waste (per item)	8.18	8.18	9.00
Commercial fridges	5.45	5.45	6.00
Commercial cardboard and paper (Utes, vans, station wagons, 4WD,	8.18	9.09	10.00
crew cab, trailer)			10.00
Commercial cardboard (truck)	16.36	16.36	18.00
Native Animals <50kg (Eg. Birds/Possums)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Native Animals 50 - 300kg (Eg. Kangaroo/Seals)	90.91	90.91	100.00
Small Animals (less than 50kg)	50.00	50.00	55.00
Medium Animals (Up - 100kg) Large Animals (100 - 300kg)	109.09 227.27	109.09 227.27	120.00 250.00
Animals in excess of 300kg - Price per tonne (is in addition to the \$250	221.21	221.21	230.00
Large Animal Charge)	54.55	54.55	60.00
DUNSBOROUGH - Weighbridge Charges			
Conord waste (Amount oversiding 100 list) Builting at 100 list	5.45	5.64	6.30
General waste (Amount exceeding 100 kg)- Price per 100kg Construction and Demolition Waste (Amount exceeding 100 kg)- Price	5.45	5.64	6.20
per 100kg	5.45	5.64	6.20
*Clean Fill Material - per 100kg	Nil	Nil	Nil
*Clean Green waste (Amount exceeding 100 kg)- Price per 100kg	3.18	3.27	3.60
Liquid Waste - Price per 100kg	5.09	5.45	6.00
*Bricks, Concrete and Rubble (Rocks <1m diameter) (Amount exceeding	2.82	2.91	3.20
100 kg)- Price per 100kg	2.62	2.91	3.20
Special Burial (e.g. Asbestos, Large Animal Carcasses) - (Amount	12.27	12.45	13.70
exceeding 100 kg) - Price per 100kg *Material that does not exceed the Class I guidelines, suitable for Daily			
Cover and Road Building.	Nil	Nil	Nil
** Minimum weighbridge charge for all material - Up to 100kg	24.55	25.00	27.50
*Material that does not exceed the Class I guidelines, suitable for Daily			
Cover and Road Building.			
Same rates as Busselton apply if Weighbridge is unavailable			
Items brought in that are not listed in the Fees are Priced on			
Application (POA) Note: Commercial waste is only accepted at Dunsborough. The below			
fees are only required should, for any reason, the weighbridge be			
inoperable.			
<u>_</u>		l l	

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
General Waste			
Commercial General Waste (Sorted and Separated, 6x4 trailer)	7.27	7.27	8.00
Commercial General Waste (Sorted and Separated, Over 6x4 trailer)	13.64	13.64	15.00
Each truck up to 2 tonnes/ each Bulk Bin under 3m3 - per entry	58.18	59.09	65.00
Each Truck up to 4 tonnes/ Each Bulk Bins from 3m3 to under 6m3 - per entry	77.27	79.09	87.00
Each Truck up to 8 tonnes/ Each Bulk Bin from 6m3 to under 10m3 - per entry	106.36	108.18	119.00
Each Truck over 8 tonnes and below 15 tonnes / Each Bulk Bin from 10m3 to under 20m3 - per entry	144.55	147.27	162.00
Each Articulated Vehicle/ Each Bulk Bin 20m3 and over - per entry	261.82	267.27	294.00
Compactor vehicles - load capacity not exceeding 3m3	115.45	118.18	130.00
Compactor vehicles - load capacity over 3m3	135.45	138.18	152.00
Each additional m3 over 3m3	7.27	7.27	8.00
Unsorted Mixed Waste including Recyclables (not containing Asbestos)			
Light Vehicles or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded to approx. 1m in height) up to 200kg	23.64	27.27	30.00
Weights up to 300kg from 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m or Other Trailers.	47.27	47.27	52.00
Green Waste (clean)			
Loads up to 100kg or each Wheelie Bin (Up to 240L)	1.82	1.82	2.00
Cars, Utes, vans, station wagons, 4WD, crew cab or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded	1.02	1.02	2.00
to approx. 1m in height) weighing up to 300kg	6.36	7.27	8.00
Other Trailers or 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m	11.82	13.64	15.00
Each truck up to 2 tonnes/ each Bulk Bin under 3m3 - per entry	31.82	32.73	36.00
Each Truck up to 4 tonnes/ Each Bulk Bins from 3m3 to under 6m3 - per entry	47.27	48.18	53.00
Each Truck up to 8 tonnes/ Each Bulk Bin from 6m3 to under 10m3 - per entry	69.09	70.45	77.50
Each Truck over 8 tonnes and below 15 tonnes / Each Bulk Bin from	93.64	95.45	105.00
10m3 to under 20m3 - per entry Each Articulated Vehicle/ Each Bulk Bin 20m3 and over - per entry	157.27	160.00	176.00
Bricks and Concrete (uncontaminated) - Dunsborough only	E 45	F 45	6.00
Commercial waste transported by car, utility, van or trailer (6 x 4)	5.45	5.45	6.00
All commercial trailers exceeding 6 x 4 Trucks up to 2 tonnes/ Bulk Bins under 3m3	11.82 42.73	13.64 43.64	15.00 48.00
Trucks up to 4 tonnes/ Bulk bins 3m3 to under 6m3	57.27	58.18	64.00
Trucks up to 8 tonnes/ Bulk bins 6m3 to under 10m3	78.18	80.00	88.00
Trucks over 8 tonnes/ Bulk bins 10m3 to under 20m3	125.45	128.18	141.00
Articulated vehicles/ Bulk bins 20m3 and over	205.45	209.09	230.00
Other Commercial Waste - Dunsborough Only Liquid Waste/ Sewage - per kl	50.45	54.55	60.00
Asbestos (per m3)	106.36	108.18	119.00
Special burials (per m3) - prescribed items/ per cubic metre: Asbestos waste, fibreglass insulation and any other waste listed from time to time	106.36	108.18	119.00
by the Principal Environmental Health Officer (Medical Waste not accepted)			
Timber (demolition or new). Must be milled, uncontaminated and untreated. Acceptance is at the discretion of disposal site attendants and the City may refuse to accept timber.	Nil	Nil	Nil
Bin Hire Charges			
-			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Inc GST)
Charge per 240L bin on the condition that bins are collected, emptied, cleaned and returned by the hirer	10.00	10.00	11.00
Charge per 240L lost or damaged bin	121.82	121.82	134.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
	(EXC GST)	(EXC GST)	(IIIC GST)
FINANCE & CORPORATE SERVICES			
ADMINISTRATION / MISCELLANEOUS FEES			
SALE OF DOCUMENTS			
Council Minutes			
Subscription on a per annum basis	470.00	479.00	479.00
Single Copy - Agenda	35.00	36.00	36.00
Single Copy - Minutes	22.00	22.50	22.50
Purchase of an Audio Recording of a Council meeting	15.00	15.50	15.50
Electoral Rolls			
Per copy	72.00	73.00	73.00
Publications			
Cape of Contrasts Book - Retail	20.00	20.45	22.50
Cape of Contrasts Book - Wholesale	13.64	14.09	15.50
Busselton: a Place to Remember - Retail	16.36	16.82	18.50
Busselton: a Place to Remember - Wholesale	13.64	14.09	15.50
Photocopying Charges			
A4 Sheet	0.27	0.27	0.30
A3 Sheet	2.23	2.27	2.50
CITY OF BUSSELTON LICENCE PLATES			
(Not applicable to plates sold at Auction)			
City of Busselton plates (aluminium)	409.09	409.09	450.00
Dunsborough plates (polycarbonate)	409.09	409.09	450.00
Yallingup plates (polycarbonate)	409.09	409.09	450.00
DATEC O FINANCE CHARCES			
RATES & FINANCE CHARGES			
Rates/ Property Related Matters			
Ownership Listings - per search	13.00	13.50	13.50
Ownership Listings - per locality	21.00	21.50	21.50
General Enquiry requiring archival research including written rating			
transaction history (Minimum 1 Hour)	\$45.00 per hour	\$46.00 per hour	\$46.00 per hour
Provision of 2nd Copy of Current Years Annual or Other Rating Notices			
And/Or Provision of Copies of Each Prior Financial Years Annual or Other	12.00	12.50	12.50
Rating Notices			
Written Rates and Ownership statement – Settlement Agent/Public	30.00	30.50	30.50
Bi-Monthly Instalment Option Administration Fee	18.00	18.30	18.30
Weekly EasyRates Option Administration Fee	30.00	30.50	30.50
Fortnightly EasyRates Option Administration Fee	25.00	25.50	25.50
Monthly EasyRates Option Administration Fee	20.00	20.50	20.50
Payment Arrangement Administration Fee	30.00	30.50	30.50
Recovery of External Legal Costs (NOTE: All costs, including Solicitors,	Actual Cost	Actual Cost	Actual Cost
incurred in recovery of rating debts.)	Actual COSt	Actual Cost	Actual Cost
Application to Court to Set Aside Judgement Orders (NOTE Non-	65.00	66.00	66.00
refundable if Magistrate Court declines application.)	25.50	55.50	23.00
Einancial Transactions			
Financial Transactions For an Rejected Payments (NOTE: Dichenoused chaques, reversed credit			
Fee on Rejected Payments (NOTE: Dishonoured cheques, reversed credit card and other electronic payments, etc)	25.00	15.00	15.00
cara and other electronic payments, etc)			
Fee to reissue a Payment - 1st reissue where it can be shown that the	\$10 plus Any / All	\$10 plus Any / All	\$10 plus Any / All
customer is at fault	Financial Institution	Financial Institution	Financial Institution
	Fees Incurred	Fees Incurred	Fees Incurred
•		- I	

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Fee to reissue a Payment - 2nd reissue and thereafter (Where it can be	\$25 plus Any / All	\$25 plus Any / All	\$25 plus Any / All
shown that the City is not at fault)	Financial Institution Fees Incurred	Financial Institution Fees Incurred	Financial Institution Fees Incurred
Loan Raising Fees			
Loan Establishment Fee	636.36	649.09	714.00
MAPPING & PROPERTY INFORMATION			
GIS Mapping and Property Information			
Computer Plotting (Full Colour) - City of Busselton Data Only			
A4 Sheet	31.00	32.00	32.00
A3 Sheet	36.00	37.00	37.00
A2 Sheet	45.00	46.00	46.00
A1 Sheet	74.00	75.00	75.00
A0 Sheet	86.00	87.00	87.00
Special Mapping - City of Busselton Data Only			
Provision of printed maps			
Per hour charge	85.00	85.00	85.00
*Printing costs (as per Computer Plotting fees above)			
*Minimum charge of \$70 (inc GST)			
Provision of maps in PDF/ Image form - City of Busselton Data Only			
Per hour charge	85.50	85.00	85.00
Per PDF or image	27.50	28.00	28.00
*Minimum charge of \$70 (inc GST)			
Local Planning Scheme - Digital Format	425.00	433.00	433.00
Electronic Extraction Fee	98.50	100.00	100.00
Local Planning Scheme No.21			
Scheme Text	115.00	117.00	117.00
A1 Size -			
Per Sheet	73.50	74.00	74.00
Per Full Set (includes full set maps & text)	1,380.00	1,407.00	1,407.00
Scheme Package (includes full set maps, text & quarterly amendment	1,875.00	1,912.00	1,912.00
updates) Annual Renewal charge for Scheme Package	1,380.00	1,407.00	1,407.00
Allitual Kellewai Charge for Schelle Fackage	1,380.00	1,407.00	1,407.00
A2 Size -			
Per Sheet	44.00	45.00	45.00
Per Full Set (includes full set maps & text)	880.00	897.00	897.00
Scheme Package (includes full set maps, text & quarterly amendment updates)	1,190.00	1,213.00	1,213.00
Annual Renewal charge for Scheme Package	895.00	912.00	912.00
A3 Size -			
Per Sheet	36.00	37.00	37.00
Per Full Set (includes full set maps & text)	725.00	739.00	739.00
Scheme Package (includes full set maps, text & quarterly amendment updates)	980.00	999.00	999.00
Annual Renewal charge for Scheme Package	725.00	739.00	739.00
CEMETERY FEES			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Land Grant for Right of Burial			
Grant of Right of Burial: Ordinary land for grave 2m x 1.2m where	2,110.00	2,110.00	2,110.00
directed (25 years)	2,110.00	2,110.00	2,110.00
Renewal of Grant of Right of Burial: Ordinary land for grave (additional	2,110.00	2,110.00	2,110.00
25 years). Requires proof of Grant Holder's rights Pre-purchased Grant of Right of Burial: Ordinary land for grave 2m x			
1.2m where directed (25 years)	2,330.00	2,330.00	2,330.00
Reservation of specific site: ordinary land (excludes lawn cemetery) in			
addition to Pre-purchase Grant of Right Of Burial	410.00	410.00	451.00
Burial Charge			
Burial in standard grave to any depth to 2.1m (includes registration and number plate)	1,118.18	1,118.18	1,230.00
Burial in non-standard (oversize) denominational or non-denominational grave - Additional cost per 30cm deeper or wider	106.82	106.82	117.50
grave - Additional cost per 30cm deeper of wider			
Re-open and second burial in standard (2m x 1.2m) denominational or	1 110 10	1 110 10	1 220 00
non-denominational grave - Requires proof of Grant Holder's rights	1,118.18	1,118.18	1,230.00
Re-open and second burial in non-standard (oversize) denominational or			
non-denominational grave - Additional cost per 30cm deeper or wider	106.82	106.82	117.50
			A
Construction of Vault (Does not include building application fees) Vault Grant of Right of Burial	At cost 1,280.00	At cost	At cost plus GST
Vault Interment Fee (each)	1,280.00	1,280.00 1,071.36	1,280.00 1,178.50
Vault maintenance fee (annual)	144.09	144.09	158.50
Burial per crypt in mausoleum	978.18	978.18	1,076.00
Interment of a stillborn child (not to be re-opened for joint burial)	281.82	281.82	310.00
Interment of a child up to 12 years old (not to be reopened for joint	536.36	536.36	590.00
burial)	530.30	330.30	390.00
Removal of Headstone (Restrictions apply)	433.18	433.18	476.50
Exhumation Re experient grave for exhumation	2,189.55	2,189.55	2,408.50
Re-opening grave for exhumation	2,169.55	2,169.55	2,406.50
Re-interment in new or same grave after exhumation (including	1,118.18	1,118.18	1,230.00
registration and number plate) - Other fees may apply			
Interment of Ashes			
Grant of Right of Burial: Interment of ashes in designate place	260.00	260.00	260.00
(perpetual)	427.72	427.72	491.50
Interment of ashes in NICHE WALL - SINGLE placement	437.73	437.73	481.50
interment of ashes in NICHE WALL - DOUBLE (includes first placement)	559.09	559.09	615.00
Interment of ashes in NICHE WALL - SIDE BY SIDE (includes first			
placement)	559.09	559.09	615.00
,			
Interment of ashes in EXISTING GRAVE - Placement fee only (Assumes	363.18	363.64	400.00
current Grant of Right of Burial. If not current, other fees will apply)			
Interment of ashes in ROSE GARDEN (includes first placement) - Space	624.09	624.09	686.50
for 2 placements Interment of sches in NATIVE GARDEN (includes first placement) - Space			
Interment of ashes in NATIVE GARDEN (includes first placement) - Space for 2 placements	624.09	624.09	686.50
Interment of ashes in MEMORIAL DRIVE (includes first placement) Space		200 55	7.0 5.1
for 4 Placements	680.00	680.00	748.00
Interment of ashes in 2-PLOT CONTEMPLATION GARDEN (includes first	624.09	624.09	686.50
Interment of sches in A-PLOT CONTEMPLATION GARDEN (includes first			
Interment of ashes in 4-PLOT CONTEMPLATION GARDEN (includes first placement)	824.55	824.55	907.00
procentify	<u> </u>		

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Interment of ashes in CONTEMPLATION GARDEN over 4-plot (cost for		,	
each additional plot)	93.18	93.18	102.50
Pre-need purchase of Grant of Right of Burial for Ashes	290.00	290.00	290.00
Reservation of a designated place for ashes interment (includes first	Plot(s) cost plus 10%	Plot(s) cost plus 10%	Plot(s) cost plus 10%
placement)	Flot(s) cost plus 10%	riot(s) cost plus 10%	plus GST
Interment of ashes - additional placement after first interment (Requires proof of Grant Holder's rights)	344.55	344.55	379.00
Interment of ashes for Stillborn CHILDREN'S GARDEN - Placement fee (no Grant of Right of Burial required)	281.82	281.82	310.00
Memorial Placement only CHILDREN'S GARDEN Placement fee (no Grant of Right of Burial required)	At cost	At cost	At cost plus GST
Memorial Placement BENCH SEATING (includes cost of bench, concrete footings, freight)	At cost	At cost	At cost plus GST
Memorial Placement BENCH SEATING INSTALLATION costs - Hourly rate	48.18	48.18	53.00
Interment of Ashes BENCH SEATING (includes first placement)	344.55	344.55	379.00
Memorial placement only elsewhere within the cemetery (location to be determined upon application) - SINGLE PLACEMENT	624.09	624.09	686.50
Plaques, vases and other monumental works.	At cost	At cost	At cost plus GST
Plinth (Small - concrete)	48.18	48.18	53.00
Plinth (Large - concrete)	66.82	66.82	73.50
Administration fee for purchase of plaques, plinths, vases and other	10% of cost	10% of cost	10% of cost plus GST
monumental works (on product only)	1070 01 0030	1070 01 0030	
Removal of ashes for return to Grant Holder (requires proof of Grant Holder rights)	298.18	298.18	328.00
Storage of cremated remains per month for remains held longer than 6	27.27	27.27	20.00
months	27.27	27.27	30.00
Positioning & affixing brass vase (if not a part of original placement)	74.55	74.55	82.00
Miscellaneous Charges			
Interment in open ground without due notice, not within usual hours and			
prescribed or on a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday (in addition to	969.09	969.09	1,066.00
Interment costs) Restrictions Apply			
Funeral Directors licence fee per annum	430.50	430.50	430.50
Single funeral permit (funeral directors only)	199.50	199.50	199.50
Single funeral permit (other than funeral directors)	502.00	502.00	502.00
Monumental Masons licence fee per annum	358.50	358.50	358.50
Single permit to erect a headstone or kerbing	153.50	153.50	153.50
Single permit to erect a monument	174.00	174.00	174.00
Copy of grant of burial	80.00	80.00	80.00
	15% of original	15% of original	15% of original
Refund Administration Fee	purchase price	purchase price	purchase price

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
COMMUNITY & COMMEDCIAL SERVICES	(======================================	(======================================	(
COMMUNITY & COMMERCIAL SERVICES			
CTACING OF CONCEPTS			
STAGING OF CONCERTS			
Concert Application Fee	154.00	157.00	157.00
<u>concert Application Fee</u>	134.00	137.00	137.00
Concert Licence Fee/Service Charge			
Category 1 (< 500 patrons)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons)	1,510.00	1,540.00	1,540.00
Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons)	2,995.00	3,054.00	3,054.00
Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons)	4,270.00	4,355.00	4,355.00
Category 5 (8000 -12000 patrons)	7,155.00	7,298.00	7,298.00
Category 6 (12000 -17000 patrons)	11,445.00	11,673.00	11,673.00
Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons)	17,210.00	17,554.00	17,554.00
Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons)	24,380.00	24,867.00	24,867.00
Concert Ground Hire Fee			
Category 1 (< 500 patrons)	722.73	736.36	810.00
Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons)	3,650.00	3,722.73	4,095.00
Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons)	7,163.64	7,306.36	8,037.00
Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons)	10,804.55	·	
<u> </u>	· ·	11,020.00	12,122.00
Category 5 (8000 -12000 patrons)	14,331.82	14,618.18	16,080.00
Category 6 (12000 -17000 patrons)	17,968.18	18,327.27	20,160.00
Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons)	21,490.91	21,920.00	24,112.00
Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons)	24,881.82	25,379.09	27,917.00
Concert Community Amenity Bond			
Category 1 (< 500 patrons)	670.00	683.00	683.00
Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons)	1,325.00	1,351.00	1,351.00
Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons)	2,785.00	2,840.00	2,840.00
Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons)	8,240.00	8,404.00	8,404.00
Category 5 (8000 -12000 patrons)	13,815.00	14,091.00	14,091.00
Category 6 (12000 -17000 patrons)	20,575.00	20,986.00	20,986.00
Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons)	27,470.00	28,019.00	28,019.00
Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons)	41,170.00	41,993.00	41,993.00
Concert Ground Hire Bond			
Category 1 (< 500 patrons)	2,665.00	2,718.00	2,718.00
Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons)	8,255.00	8,420.00	8,420.00
Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons)	16,505.00	16,835.00	16,835.00
Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons)	24,705.00	25,199.00	25,199.00
Category 5 (8000 -12000 patrons)	27,495.00	28,044.00	28,044.00
Category 6 (12000 -17000 patrons)	32,935.00	33,593.00	33,593.00
Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons)	43,950.00	44,829.00	44,829.00
Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons)	49,525.00	50,515.00	50,515.00
Loadings & Allowances			
Loadings & Allowances commercial - 5%			
community - 0%			
charitable - 50% (discount)			
liquor - 5% night (per hour after 10pm) - 10%			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE			
*Event Application Fee	82.00	83.00	83.00
*Event Application Fee - Requiring Multiple Approvals	154.00	157.00	157.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
22001111 11011	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
		, ,	
Commercial Event - City Infrastructure Bond			
Category 1 (< 500 patrons)	2,665.00	2,718.00	2,718.00
Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons)	8,255.00	8,420.00	8,420.00
Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons)	16,505.00	16,835.00	16,835.00
Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons)	24,705.00	25,199.00	25,199.00
Category 5 (8000 -12000 patrons)	27,495.00	28,044.00	28,044.00
Category 6 (12000 -17000 patrons)	32,935.00	33,593.00	33,593.00
Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons)	43,950.00	44,829.00	44,829.00
Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons)	49,525.00	50,515.00	50,515.00
Event Works Fees			
Street Banners - install and remove (per pole) - Fee to be waived for not for profit Community Groups (C1002/061)	149.09	151.82	167.00
Beach Volleyball - set up and dismantle	1,222.73	1,246.36	1,371.00
*Litter Clean-up - per hour	745.45	760.00	836.00
*Marking of reticulation and electricity - per hour	281.82	287.27	316.00
manning of redediation and electricity per nour	201.02	207.27	310.00
Community Use of Sports Grounds (Community fees are limited to			
maintained sports grounds e.g. Bovell Park. Fees are not charged for			
Public Reserves e.g. Mitchell Park etc.)			
Community Usage - per full day (excluding schools within the City of			
Busselton Municipal area)	268.18	272.73	300.00
Community Usage - per half day (excluding schools within the City of	124 55	126.26	150.00
Busselton Municipal area)	134.55	136.36	150.00
Commercial Use of Reserves (Sports Grounds)			
Per day - plus power for use of site	424.55	432.73	476.00
Per half day - plus power for use of site	215.00	219.09	241.00
Communication of Processor (Other Processor)			
Commercial Use of Reserves (Other Reserves)	220.00	223.64	246.00
Per day - plus power Per half day - plus power	113.18	114.55	126.00
Per Hall day - plus power	115.16	114.55	120.00
Use of Busselton Foreshore Stage			
Community use of Busselton Foreshore Stage	Nil	Nil	Nil
Commercial use of Busselton Foreshore Stage (per Day)	227.27	231.82	255.00
Stage Curtain Bond	205.00	209.00	209.00
Ground Hire Bonds (to be applied to Community Events)			
Mandatory Bond against rent default, damage etc.:			
Ground Hire Bond (Other Reserves)	545.00	555.00	555.00
Premium Ground Hire Bond (Sporting Grounds, Foreshore)	1,090.00	1,111.00	1,111.00
		FFF 00	FFF 00
Busselton Foreshore Stage Bond for community and commercial events	545.00	555.00	555.00
Latty Classes Fac			
Jetty Closure Fee Fee to close the letty for fireworks, events functions (>6 hrs)	277 27	202.72	211.00
Fee to close the Jetty for fireworks, events, functions (>6 hrs)	277.27	282.73	311.00
Fee to close the Jetty for fireworks, events, functions - per hour rate for < 6 hrs	36.36	37.27	41.00
0.111.3			
Use of Public Grounds for Markets			
* Per market (plus Power)	125.91	128.18	141.00
	123.31	120.10	141.00
Power usage for markets/events on public grounds (excluding sporting			
grounds) per half day	24.55	25.45	28.00
EVENTS - EQUIPMENT HIRE & SIGNAGE			
	L		

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2020/21 (Exc GST)	2021/22 (Exc GST)	2021/22 (Inc GST)
	(Exc GS1)	(LAC GS1)	(inic d31)
Hire of Stage/ Track Mat			
* Stage - per module (3m2) per day	107.27	109.09	120.00
Stage hire bond	446.00	454.00	454.00
* Track mat - per unit (2.4m x 1.2m) per day	11.18	11.36	12.50
Track Mat Bond per unit	5.15	5.50	5.50
Hire of Grandstands	200.00	205.45	225.00
Hire per grandstand with roof (inc. delivery & installation)	300.00	305.45	336.00
Hire per grandstand without roof (inc. delivery & installation)	120.00	121.82	134.00
Event Signage			
Large Event Sign	116.82	119.09	131.00
Small Event Sign	111.82	113.64	125.00
(includes sign approval and booking fee for minimum 2 weeks)			
Event Sign Extension	60.91	61.82	68.00
(continued use for an additional minimum of 2 weeks)			
Hire of electronic events billboard (per 2 week period)	New	227.27	250.00
Commercial Hire Site Traders (Non Food)			
Application for Commercial Hire Site	155.00	158.00	158.00
Application for Commercial Hire Site Permit	155.00	158.00	158.00
Commercial Hire Site Permit Fee – Zone 1	155.00	158.00	158.00
Prime sites (e.g. established coastal and foreshore nodes) as depicted			
within Commercial Use of City Land and Facilities Policy			
12 months	3,165.00	3,228.00	3,228.00
Commercial Hire Site Permit Fee – Zone 2			
Other sites as depicted within Commercial Use of City Land and			
Facilities Policy			
12 months	2,060.00	2,101.00	2,101.00
Commercial Activity Permit (Non Food)			
Application for Commercial Activity Permit	155.00	158.00	158.00
Application for Transfer of Commercial Activity Trader's Permit	155.00	158.00	158.00
Commercial Activity Permit – Class 1*	1,500.00	1,530.00	1,530.00
Commercial Activity Permit – Class 2*	1,350.00	1,377.00	1,377.00
Commercial Activity Permit – Class 3*	1,200.00	1,224.00	1,224.00
* fees can be charged on a pro rata basis (minimum 1 month period)			
Foreshore Kiosk Permit - Busselton Foreshore			
Application for Foreshore Kiosk Permit	155.00	158.00	158.00
Application for Transfer of Foreshore Kiosk Permit	155.00	158.00	158.00
Foreshore Kiosk Permit - Busselton Foreshore 12 months*	3,000.00	3,060.00	3,060.00
Application for Kiosk Permit renewal	New	81.00	81.00
* fees can be charged on a pro rata basis			
Kiosk Bond	1,125.00	1,147.00	1,147.00
Commercial Use of Marine Berthing Platforms - Whale Watching / Tour			
Vessels - Per Vessel			
Daily Fees (Maximum duration of use permitted) -			
Registered Length of Vessel: 0m to less than 10m	65.00	66.00	66.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 10m to less than 15m	72.00	73.00	73.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 15m to less than 25m	78.00	79.00	79.00
Registered Length of Vessel: over 25m	91.00	92.00	92.00
Monthly Food (Mayimum disertion of the magnitude)			
Monthly Fees (Maximum duration of use permitted) -	F4F 00	F3F 63	F2F 22
Registered Length of Vessel: 0m to less than 10m	515.00	525.00	525.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Registered Length of Vessel: 10m to less than 15m	570.00	581.00	581.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 15m to less than 25m	620.00	632.00	632.00
Registered Length of Vessel: over 25m	720.00	734.00	734.00
Three Monthly Fees (Maximum duration of use permitted) -			
Registered Length of Vessel: 0m to less than 10m	1,235.00	1,259.00	1,259.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 10m to less than 15m	1,390.00	1,417.00	1,417.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 15m to less than 25m	1,545.00	1,575.00	1,575.00
Registered Length of Vessel: over 25m	1,855.00	1,892.00	1,892.00
Annual Fees (Maximum duration of use permitted) -			
Registered Length of Vessel: 0m to less than 10m	3,600.00	3,672.00	3,672.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 10m to less than 15m	4,120.00	4,202.00	4,202.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 15m to less than 25m	4,630.00	4,722.00	4,722.00
Registered Length of Vessel: over 25m	5,145.00	5,247.00	5,247.00
Refundable Bonds -			
Registered Length of Vessel: 0m to less than 10m	2,500.00	2,550.00	2,550.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 10m to less than 15m	3,500.00	3,570.00	3,570.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 15m to less than 25m	4,500.00	4,590.00	4,590.00
Registered Length of Vessel: over 25m	6,000.00	6,120.00	6,120.00
Application for new Marine Berthing Permit	150.00	153.00	153.00
Application for Marine Berthing Permit renewal	80.00	81.00	81.00
* Bond charge per vessel payable in advance (in addition to insurance requirements)			
* Permit fee payable in advance at issue of notice approval			
Commercial Use of Marine Berthing Platforms - Cruise Ship Vessels			
Tender berthing permit fee at Busselton Jetty (per ship visit)			
Less than 1,000 pax (registered ship capacity)	2,115.00	2,157.00	2,157.00
Between 1,000 and 2,000 pax (registered ship capacity)	4,230.00	4,314.00	4,314.00
Greater than 2,000 pax (registered ship capacity)	5,280.00	5,385.00	5,385.00
ARTGEO CULTURAL COMPLEX			
Courthouse Complex hire			
Studio, Fodder Room and Bond store hire per hour each (Minimum 2 hours)	13.64	14.09	15.50
New Courtroom per one-off event (excluding exhibitions)	200.00	200.00	220.00
Bond Store including Terrace Garden per one-off event (excluding exhibitions)	145.45	145.45	160.00
Courtyard and Marine Terrace Garden per hour each (Minimum 2 hours)	45.45	45.45	50.00
Storage Fee per week	51.82	52.73	58.00
City of Busselton Art Award Entry Fee	31.82	31.82	35.00
Market Stall Fee	22.73	22.73	25.00
Heritage Tour Fee Adult	9.09	9.09	10.00
Heritage Tour Fee Child	4.55	4.55	5.00
Heritage Tour Family Pass (2 x Adults , 2 x Children)	18.18	18.18	20.00
Evhibition hire			
Exhibition hire			
ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding	350.00	354.55	390.00
exhibitions) ArtGeo Gallery per week	218.18	218.18	240.00
New Courtroom per week	200.00	200.00	220.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	112 01 122 122	_	
	2020/21 (Exc GST)	2021/22 (Exc GST)	2021/22 (Inc GST)
Dayroom per week	90.91	90.91	100.00
Bond Store per week	109.09	109.09	120.00
Ballaarat House per week Additional Installation and dismantle fee (per hour)	145.45 47.27	145.45 47.27	160.00 52.00
Additional installation and dismantie fee (per flour)	47.27	47.27	52.00
Artists required to apply & sign booking form. Additional exhibition			
charges based on cost-recovery are assessed on a case-by-case basis			
Commission Rates on exhibition sales			
Community Groups	20% of retail sale	20% of retail sale	20% of retail sale (incl. GST) plus GST
ArtGeo Gallery	34% of retail sale	34% of retail sale	34% of retail sale (incl. GST) plus GST
ArtGeo Gallery - Please Note - Protocol requires that established artists with an established representing gallery share sales commission between the temporary gallery and the permanent.			
Commission Rates on art sales			
Rostered Artists	20% of retail sale	20% of retail sale	20% of retail sale (incl. GST) plus GST
Non-rostered Artists	30% of retail sale	30% of retail sale	30% of retail sale (incl. GST) plus GST
Courthouse Gallery - Please Note - Protocol requires that established			
artists with an established representing gallery share sales commission			
between the temporary gallery and the permanent.			
LIBRARY CHARGES			
Replacement Library Membership Cards	5.00	5.00	5.00
Library Bags - Red	1.36	1.36	1.50
Photocopy Charges (per copy) - black & white	0.18	0.18	0.20
Photocopy Charges (per copy) - colour	1.82	0.91	1.00
Image Reproduction - Personal Use - First Image	6.36	6.36	7.00
Image Reproduction - Personal Use - All Subsequent Images	1.36	1.36	1.50
Image Reproduction - Commercial Use - First Image	27.27	27.27	30.00
Image Reproduction - Commercial Use - All Subsequent Images	6.36	6.36	7.00
Printing from the Internet - per A4 copy	0.18	0.18	0.20
USB Sticks	10.91	10.91	12.00
Public Internet - Guest Pass	1.82	1.82	2.00
External Loan Fee	15.00	15.45	17.00
External Loan - Administration Fee	43.27	43.64	48.00
Sale of discarded local stock	Market Rate	Market Rate	Market Rate
BUSSELTON-MARGARET RIVER REGIONAL AIRPORT			
The City of Busselton reserves the right to establish Pricing			
Arrangements, incorporating elements of the standard fees and charges listed below with partners (including RPT and Open & Closed Charters) based on commercial arrangements.			
Passenger Fees			
Passenger facilitation fee for RPT flights (arriving & departing passengers)	POA *	POA *	POA *
Passenger Screening charge (departing passengers only) for RPT and passengers requiring screening during the RPT operational period applies.	POA *	POA *	POA *

			ADOPTED FEE
	2020/21 (5.00 CST)	2021/22 (5.00 CST)	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Passenger Facilitation Fee for Open & Closed Charter Flights (per	20.00	22.00	24.20
departing passenger) utilising the terminal building			
POA* - Price on Application. Contact City of Busselton for further			
information.			
Landing Fees & General Aviation Charges			
Fixed and Rotary wing Aircraft 0 -999 kg MTOW (Flat fee per landing)	4.55	4.55	5.00
Fixed and Rotary wing Aircraft 1,000 -1,999 kg MTOW (Flat fee per landing)	8.18	8.18	9.00
Fixed and Rotary wing Aircraft 2000 - 5699 kg MTOW per part 1000kg	15.45	15.45	17.00
Fixed and Rotary wing Aircraft 5700 - 19,999 kg MTOW per part 1000kg	17.27	17.27	19.00
Fixed and Rotary wing Aircraft greater than 20,000 kg MTOW per part	19.09	19.09	21.00
1000kg	13.09	19.09	21.00
An annual landing fee (optional to per landing fee) for private operators			
who are City of Busselton Residents or have permanently hangered	200.00	204.55	225.00
aircraft including helicopters with a MTOW less than 3000kg MTOW An annual landing fee (optional to per landing fee) for commercial			
operators who are City of Busselton Residents or have permanently	840.91	859.09	945.00
hangered aircraft including helicopters with a MTOW less than 3000kg MTOW	840.91	859.09	545.00
Apron parking bays 1-11 only, per day - First 3 hrs free	29.09	30.00	33.00
General Aviation hardstand parking only, per day - First 24 hours free	9.09	10.00	11.00
Emergency Services consisting of Royal Flying Doctor Service, SLSWA			
Rescue Helicopter, DFES and DBCA Fire fighting aircraft, Police Air	Nil	Nil	Nil
Wing, Surveillance Australia Rescue, RAC Rescue			
Car Park			
FIFO Pre paid per day fee (based on annual use)	5.45	5.45	6.00
Lost parking validation ticket	77.27	90.91	100.00
Car Park frequent user swipe card refundable fee	18.18	18.18	20.00
Public Car Park			
First Hour	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hours 1 to 4	4.55	4.55	5.00
Hours 4 to 6 Hours 6 to 8	5.45	5.45	6.00
Hours 8 to 10	6.36	6.36 7.27	7.00
Hours 10 to 12	8.18	8.18	9.00
Hours 12 to 24	9.09	9.09	10.00
Days 1 to 7 (per day)	9.09	9.09	10.00
Days 8 to 13 (per day)	7.27	7.27	8.00
Days 14 to 30 (per day)	6.36	6.36	7.00
Days 31+ (per day)	5.45	5.45	6.00
Secure Car Park			
Days 1 to 14 (per day)	New	13.64	15.00
Days 15 onwards (per day)	New	10.91	12.00
Other Fees			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Inc GST)
	(Exc GS1)	(EXC 031)	(inc doi)
Airport Reporting Officer afterhours Call out including- Fuel, CEO Non-conforming activity, carpark, airside escorts - Rate per hour (Minimum 3 hours). No charge for Local Stand-By, Full emergency, crash on airport	70.00	77.27	85.00
Flight Training Permits (as defined in the City of Busselton Noise Management Plan on approval by the City only)	205.00	210.00	210.00
Fee for any commercial or private activity that requires a City approved permit or licence	186.36	190.91	210.00
Airport Reporting Officer airside assistance / escort, rate per hour for ARO time > 30 minutes (not including Local Standby, Full Emergency, Crash on Airport with ARO in attendance)	39.09	45.45	50.00
Hanger Hire Fee (min 200sqm) per sqm per week	1.10	1.10	1.10
Aircraft Ground Servicing Equipment hire per hour	By Agreement	By Agreement	By Agreement
Airside Environmental Clean up charges + materials and disposal of waste	Cost Recovery	Cost Recovery	Cost Recovery
BUSSELTON JETTY			
Busselton Jetty Entry Fees			
Single Day Jetty Pass - Single Child (0-16 years)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Single Day Jetty Pass - Single Adult (17 years +)	3.64	3.64	4.00
Annual Jetty Pass - Resident & Ratepayers - Single Adult (17 years +)	3.64	3.64	4.00
Annual Jetty Pass - Non Resident & Ratepayers - Single Adult (17 years +)	45.45	45.45	50.00
Annual Jetty Pass - Non Resident & Ratepayers - Pensioners	22.73	22.73	25.00
operated by vessels issued with a permit to berth at the Busselton Jetty lower platforms is to be waived;			
Busselton Jetty Misc Fees			
Placement of Memorial Plaque	120.00	122.00	122.00
Installation of Stinger Net	700.00	713.64	785.00
Removal of Stinger Net	700.00	713.64	785.00
Installation of Beach Matting	1,400.00	1,427.27	1,570.00
Removal of Beach Matting	1,400.00	1,427.27	1,570.00
BUSSELTON JETTY TOURIST PARK			
Promotions and calendar dates for high, mid and low seasons are subject ot change and at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer.			
POWERED SITES			
Overnight Rates			
Low Season - (2 Adults per night)	36.36	37.27	41.00
Mid Season - (2 Adults per night)	40.91	41.82	46.00
High Season - (2 Adults per night)	47.27	48.18	53.00
Low Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per night)	31.82	32.73	36.00
Mid Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per night)	36.36	37.27	41.00
Low Season - Single Person Rate (per night)	29.09	30.00	33.00
Mid Season - Single Person Rate (per night	30.91	31.82	35.00
High Season - Single Person Rate (per night)	38.18	39.09	43.00
Extra Child per night	9.55	10.00	11.00
Extra Adults per night	12.73	13.64	15.00
Low Season Clubs - per site (2 persons) (Rate only applies in low season and 15 vans or more)	30.00	30.91	34.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Mid Season Clubs - per site (2 persons) (Rate only applies in mid season	34.55	25.45	30.00
and 15 vans or more)	34.33	35.45	39.00
Weekly Rates			
Up to 27 Days:			
Low Season - (2 Adults per week)	236.36	240.91	265.00
Mid Season - (2 Adults per week)	265.45	270.91	298.00
High Season - (2 Adults per week)	330.91	337.27	371.00
Low Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per week)	204.55	208.18	229.00
Mid Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per week)	236.36	240.91	265.00
Low Season - Single Person (per week)	186.36	190.00	209.00
Mid Season - Single Person (per week)	216.36	220.91	243.00
High Season - Single Person (per week)	267.27	272.73	300.00
Extra Child per week	61.82	61.82	68.00
Extra Adults per week	81.82	82.73	91.00
Low Season Clubs - per site (2 persons) (Rate only applies in low season	190.91	190.91	210.00
and 15 vans or more)	250.52	250.52	
Mid Season Clubs - per site (2 persons) (Rate only applies in mid season	207.27	207.27	228.00
and 15 vans or more			
After 27 Days: (less than 90 days)			
Low Season - (2 Adults per week)	238.86	243.60	257.00
Mid Season - (2 Adults per week)	238.86	243.60	257.00
High Season - (2 Adults per week)	322.27	327.96	346.00
Low Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per week)	199.05	202.84	214.00
Mid Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per week)	199.05	202.84	214.00
Low Season - Single Person (per week)	184.83	188.63	199.00
Mid Season - Single Person (per week)	184.83	188.63	199.00
High Season - Single Person (per week)	255.92	260.66	275.00
ONSITE PARK HOMES			
Our winds Date:			
Overnight Rates Overnight Rates (based on 2 people)			
Low Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 (without ensuite) (no linen)	83.41	81.82	90.00
Mid Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 (without ensuite) (no linen)	92.89	90.91	100.00
High Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 (without ensuite)	125.12	121.82	134.00
Low Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite)			
(linen to main bed)	108.06	110.00	121.00
Mid Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite) (linen to main bed)	118.48	120.91	133.00
High Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite) (linen to main bed)	140.28	142.73	157.00
Low Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite; linen to main bed)	125.12	127.27	140.00
Mid Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people(ensuite;linen to main bed)	134.60	137.27	151.00
High Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum of 4 people	156.40	159.09	175.00
(ensuite; linen to main bed) Low Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite; linen	134.60	137.27	151.00
to main bed) Mid Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen	146.92	150.00	
to main bed) High Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people			165.00
(ensuite; linen to main bed)	164.93	168.18	185.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Low Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	146.92	150.00	165.00
Mid Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	159.24	161.82	178.00
High Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite; linen to main bed)	180.09	183.64	202.00
Low Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite; linen to main bed)	146.92	150.00	165.00
Mid Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	159.24	162.73	179.00
High Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	180.09	183.64	202.00
Extra (Age 4 and over)	11.37	10.91	12.00
Weekly Rates			
Low Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 people (without ensuite) (no linen)	538.39	527.27	580.00
Mid Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 people (without ensuite) (no linen)	603.79	590.91	650.00
High Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 people (without ensuite) (no linen)	875.83	872.73	960.00
Low Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite) (linen to main bed)	702.37	716.36	788.00
Mid Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite) (linen to main bed)	769.67	785.45	864.00
High Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite) (linen to main bed)	981.99	1,000.00	1,100.00
Low Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	813.27	829.09	912.00
Mid Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	874.88	891.82	981.00
High Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite; linen to main bed)	1,094.79	1,116.36	1,228.00
Low Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	874.88	890.91	980.00
Mid Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people(ensuite;linen to main bed)	954.50	972.73	1,070.00
High Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite; linen to main bed)	1,154.50	1,177.27	1,295.00
Low Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	955.45	974.55	1,072.00
Mid Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	1,035.07	1,055.45	1,161.00
High Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	1,260.66	1,285.45	1,414.00
Low Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	955.45	974.55	1,072.00
Mid Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	1,035.07	1,055.45	1,161.00
High Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	1,260.66	1,285.45	1,414.00
SEMI PERMANENTS			
Resident Leaves Van Onsite			
Annual charge entitles 90 days use for 2 people (includes one parking space only)	5,118.48	5,213.27	5,500.00
Annual charge entitles 90 days use for 2 people - discounted for early payment prior to 31/07 (includes one parking space only)	4928.91	5,023.70	5,300.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22 (Inc GST)
Parking fee - One parking space is provided with stay up to 90 days - per week fee for vehicles (including boats) after 90 days	18.96	19.91	21.00
**Patrons selling their caravans or park homes must remove them from the Busselton Jetty Tourist Park			
MISCELLANEOUS			
Booking Cancellation Fee	34.55	36.36	40.00
Washing Machines/ Dryers	3.64	3.64	4.00
Refill of 9kg gas bottle	38.18	38.18	42.00
Shower charge	7.27	7.27	8.00
Linen hire per single bed	7.27	7.73	8.50
Linen hire per queen / double bed	10.91	11.36	12.50
Additional charge for electricity use for caravan air conditioners - per day	10.91	12.73	14.00
HIRE FACILITIES - ALL			
Note: Charge for Full Day bookings capped at 8 Hours			
Facility Hire Bonds			
Undalup Function Room Hire Bond - Low Risk Function	500.00	500.00	500.00
Undalup Function Room Hire Bond - Medium Risk Function	1000.00	1000.00	1,000.00
Undalup Function Room Hire Bond - High Risk Function	2000.00	2000.00	2,000.00
General Facility Hire Bond - Low Risk Function	2000.00	2000.00	2,000.00
(Community Grp/Commercial/Private no Alcohol)	200.00	200.00	200.00
General Facility Hire Bond - Medium Risk Function			
(Community Grp/Commercial with Alcohol)	500.00	500.00	500.00
General Facility Hire Bond - High Risk Function	1000.00	1000.00	1 000 00
(Private with Alcohol)	1000.00	1000.00	1,000.00
Key / Access Card Deposit Bond (as required)	100.00	100.00	100.00
Additional and/or Replacement Key / Access Card (May be deducted from Bond repayment where applicable)	54.55	54.55	60.00
Miscellaneous Facility Fees			
Weddings / Private Functions - Beaches and Reserves - Applied to a	76.36	77.27	85.00
Council venue not attracting a facility hire fee.			
Note - Prorata Hire may be authorised at the discretion of the CEO			
Booking Deposit - Applicable for applications values exceeding \$100.00	10% of hire value	10% of hire value	10% of hire value
Facility Hire Cancellation Fee (less than 1 weeks notice given)	30% of hire value	30% of hire value	30% of hire value
Extraordinary Clean as required or by arrangement	At cost plus 10% administration fee	At cost plus 10% administration fee	At cost plus 10% administration fee
Video Conferencing Facility (Administration Building) - Hourly	22.73	22.73	25.00
Erection of temporary structure on a reserve or public open space			
marking out fee where applicable	New	45.45	50.00
Churchill Park Hall			
Community Groups - Hourly	27.27	18.18	20.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	36.36	27.27	30.00
Registered Charities - Hourly	9.09	9.09	10.00
High Street Hall			
Main Hall Only			
Main Hall Only Community Group, Hourly	10.40	10.40	20.00
Community Group - Hourly	18.18	18.18	20.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	27.27	27.27	30.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Registered Charity	9.09	9.09	10.00
negistered Charity	3.03	9.09	10.00
Blue Room Only			
Community Group - Hourly	13.64	13.64	15.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	18.18	18.18	20.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	7.27	7.27	8.00
Rural Halls (Yallingup, Yoongarillup)			
Community Group - Hourly	13.64	13.64	15.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	18.18	18.18	20.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	9.09	9.09	10.00
<u>Undalup Function Room</u>			
Minimum booking 4 hours			
Function Centre Weekdays			
Community Group - Hourly - Business Hours	54.55	54.55	60.00
Commercial/Private - Hourly Business Hours	81.82	81.82	90.00
Registered Charity - Hourly - Business Hours	27.27	27.27	30.00
Function Centre After Hours / Weekends	112.64	113.64	125.00
Community Group - Hourly - After Hours / Weekends Commercial/Private - Hourly - After Hours / Weekends	113.64 168.18	168.18	125.00 185.00
Registered Charity - Hourly - After Hours / Weekends			
Registered Charity - Hourly - After Hours / Weekends	54.55	54.55	60.00
Additional Charges			
Dance Floor Rental (Each Event)	59.09	59.09	65.00
Undalup Room - Stage Hire	New	72.73	80.00
DUCCELTON COMMANDATIV DECOURCE CENTRE			
BUSSELTON COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE Minimum booking 2 hours			
Ground Floor Meeting Room (including courtyard)			
Community Group - Hourly	22.73	22.73	25.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	40.91	40.91	45.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	11.82	11.82	13.00
First Floor Meeting Room 2 or 3			
Community Group - Hourly	11.82	11.82	13.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	20.91	20.91	23.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	5.45	5.45	6.00
BUSSELTON YOUTH AND COMMUNITY ACTIVITY			
BUILDING			
Minimum booking 2 hours			
Events Multi-Function Room			
Community Group - Hourly	40.91	40.91	45.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	63.64	63.64	70.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	20.00	20.00	22.00
Meeting Room			
Community Group - Hourly	23.18	23.18	25.50
Commercial / Private - Hourly	39.09	39.09	43.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	11.82	11.82	13.00
Office Space			
Community Group - per hour	9.09	9.09	10.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	16.81	16.82	18.50

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Registered Charity - Hourly	4.55	4.55	5.00
GROUND HIRE LEVIES:			
SUMMER/ WINTER SPORTS			
(A) Association of Senior Players			
Charged per team per season plus power etc. where applicable.	254.55	254.55	280.00
A per week surcharge to apply where special ground	61.93	61.02	69.00
preparation/maintenance is required, i.e. Cricket.	61.82	61.82	68.00
(B) Association of Junior Players			
50% of Senior rates plus full power costs where applicable.	127.27	127.27	140.00
Exceptions to Categories (A) & (B) above			
1. Busselton Trotting Club			
Per meeting plus power	330.00	330.00	363.00
Track maintenance charged at Private Works rates	333133		
2. Southern Districts Agricultural Society			
Per day plus power costs for actual show days.	340.91	340.91	375.00
Per day during the set up of the show.	105.45	105.45	116.00
3. South West National Football League			
Per home game plus power costs	218.18	218.18	240.00
4. School Groups			
Sports Carnivals etc no charge.	Nil	Nil	Nil
COURT HIRE LEVIES			
For training and competition purposes			
SUMMER/ WINTER SPORTS (A) Association of Social Plants			
(A) Association of Senior Players Charged per team per season plus power etc. where applicable.	20.91	20.91	23.00
charged per team per season plus power etc. where applicable.	20.91	20.91	23.00
SUMMER/ WINTER SPORTS			
(A) Association of Junior Players			
Charged per team per season plus power etc. where applicable.	10.91	10.91	12.00
charged per team per season plus power etc. where applicable.	10.91	10.91	12.00
A. I			
Additional Charges - Ground / Court hire			
Extraordinary Clean as required or by arrangement	At cost plus 10%	At cost plus 10%	At cost plus 10%
Exclusional as required or by arrangement	administration fee	administration fee	administration fee
OUTDOOR EXERCISE SITES			
Zone 1 - Twelve (12) month fee	763.64	763.64	840.00
Zone 1 - Six (6) month fee	381.82	381.82	420.00
Zone 2 - Twelve (12) month fee	577.27	577.27	635.00
Zone 2 - Six (6) month fee	289.09	289.09	318.00
GEOGRAPHE LEISURE CENTRE			
Promotions at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer			
Swimming Pool			
Adult Swim	6.27	6.36	7.00
Concession Swim (Health Care card, or child 5-16 years)	4.73	4.82	5.30
Child under 5 y/o (must be accompanied by an adult)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Spectator	Nil	Nil	Nil

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
In term Swimming - Education Department	3.45	3.55	3.90
Vacation Swimming - Education Department	3.64	3.73	4.10
Sauna/spa/swim (16 years & over only)	10.91	11.18	12.30
Swimming Pool lane hire - Community (per lane per hour) Individual			
participants must pay normal pool entry	10.27	10.45	11.50
Swimming Pool lane hire - Commercial (per lane per hour) Individual	22.73	23.18	25.50
participants must pay normal pool entry	22.73	23.16	25.50
Local regular not for profit aquatic user groups	4.55	4.55	5.00
Swimming Pool Hire (Outdoor - Exclusive use) per hour (min 3 hours)	106.36	109.09	120.00
Group Pass (2 Adults and 2 children)	17.27	17.64	19.40
Swim aid / equipment hire	1.82	1.82	2.00
Discount tickets - book of 10	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount
Discount tickets - book of 20	15% Discount	15% Discount	15% Discount
Discount tickets - book of 50	20% Discount	20% Discount	20% Discount
Learn To Swim - per lesson	15.50	15.80	15.80
Private one on one lesson per 30 mins	41.00	42.00	42.00
Private one on one lesson per 15 mins	20.50	21.00	21.00
Large Inflatable Hire - per hour	154.55	159.09	175.00
Small Inflatable Hire - per hour	105.45	109.09	120.00
Dry side inflatable Hire (unsupervised)- maximum 3hrs hire	122.73	127.27	140.00
Group Fitness			
Fitness Centre - Casual	17.27	17.73	19.50
Per person per class (f/t student, health care card, senior's card	11.82	12.09	13.30
concession)			
Appraisal and programme	68.18	69.55	76.50
Lifestyle Seniors programme	6.82	7.00	7.70
Personal/ Group Training			
Assessment Fee	68.18	69.55	76.50
Small Group One off Training Session (min 2, max 4 persons) cost is per			
session shared between participants.	60.91	63.64	70.00
Small Group Personal Training - 6 week program, twice per week - cost	116.36	116.36	128.00
per person (min 6 participants/6 week program)	110.30	110.50	128.00
PT School programme entry per student (minimum 8 students session)	New	7.27	8.00
Bootcamp - cost per session/term based (minimum 6 people)	New	10.00	11.00
Personal Training - 1 hour session with Trainer (1 on 1)	New	59.09	65.00
Aerobics/aquarobics			
Per person per class	17.27	17.73	19.50
Per person per class (f/t student, health care card, senior's card	11.82	12.09	13.30
concession)	11.02	12.09	15.50
Discount tickets - book of 10	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount
Discount tickets - book of 20	15% Discount	15% Discount	15% Discount
Discount tickets - book of 50	20% Discount	20% Discount	20% Discount
Sports Stadium			
Sports courts (each per hour) - Community peak	50.45	51.36	56.50
Sports courts (each per hour) - Community Off-peak (9am-3pm, Mon-			
Fri)	38.18	39.09	43.00
# Volleyball Courts 5 & 6 (i.e. smaller courts)	27.27	28.18	31.00
Sports courts (each per hour) commercial	70.45	71.82	79.00
Community half court - per hour	25.45	25.91	28.50
Badminton Court - per hour	17.27	17.73	19.50
Casual Basketball (Individual fee*) conditions apply	6.36	6.36	7.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Cocycl Desiration (Individual foo*) cohool student vote conditions apply	,		
Casual Basketball (Individual fee*) school student rate conditions apply	2.73	2.73	3.00
Whole of stadium hire per day	590.91	602.73	663.00
Whole of stadium hire bond	500.00	500.00	500.00
Crèche/Activity Room			
Crèche / activity room per hour (Commercial)	40.45	41.36	45.50
Crèche / activity room per hour (Community)	30.91	31.82	35.00
Crèche / per child per session	5.64	5.73	6.30
Per Child per session (Book of 5)	23.64	24.09	26.50
Per Child per session (Book of 10)	36.36	37.27	41.00
Vacation Care Program	77.00	77.00	77.00
MEMBERSHIP PACKAGES			
Casual Day Pass (Gym/Aerobics/Pool/Spa/Sauna)	22.73	23.18	25.50
Swim membership: [per person per annum]			
Individual (Adult)	542.73	553.64	609.00
6 months membership	350.91	358.18	394.00
3 months membership	251.82	257.27	283.00
1 months membership	88.18	90.00	99.00
Concession (Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)	436.36	445.45	490.00
6 months membership	309.09	315.45	347.00
3 months membership	224.55	229.09	252.00
1 months membership	78.18	80.00	88.00
Double (each)	488.18	498.18	548.00
Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday)	389.09	397.27	437.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction	21.82	22.27	24.50
Direct Debit - fortnightly concession	18.18	18.64	20.50
Direct Debit - fortnightly double	20.00	20.45	22.50
Comp. (non-non-non-non-non-non-non-non-non-non			
Gym: [per person per annum]	555.25	500.00	740.00
Individual	666.36	680.00	748.00
6 months membership	431.82	440.91	485.00
3 months membership	307.27	313.64	345.00
1 months membership	109.09 562.73	111.36 573.64	122.50
Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 6 months membership	376.36	384.09	631.00 422.50
3 months membership	270.00	275.45	303.00
1 months membership	92.73	94.55	104.00
Double (each)	613.64	625.91	688.50
Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday)	460.00	469.09	516.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction	24.55	25.00	27.50
Direct Debit - fortnightly concession	20.45	20.91	23.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly double	22.73	22.73	25.00
Direct Desit Totalightly double	22.73	22.73	23.00
Group Fitness Classes only: [per person per annum]			
Individual	666.36	680.00	748.00
6 months membership	428.18	436.36	480.00
3 months membership	307.27	313.64	345.00
1 months membership	109.09	111.36	122.50
Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)	562.73	573.64	631.00
6 months membership	376.36	384.09	422.50
3 months membership	270.00	275.45	303.00
1 months membership	92.73	94.55	104.00
Double (each)	613.64	625.91	688.50

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
St. 1812 (1.111 1 1 1.1			
Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction	24.55	25.00	27.50
Direct Debit - fortnightly concession Direct Debit - fortnightly double	20.45	20.91	23.00 25.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly double	22.21	22./3	25.00
Full membership (includes Gym,Swim and Group Fitness) per annum			
Individual	861.82	879.09	967.00
6 months membership	565.45	576.82	634.50
3 months membership	404.55	412.73	454.00
1 months membership	145.45	148.18	163.00
Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)	767.27	782.73	861.00
6 months membership	493.64	503.64	554.00
3 months membership	354.55	361.82	398.00
1 months membership	125.45	128.18	141.00
Double (each)	817.27	833.64	917.00
Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday)	664.55	678.18	746.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction	31.82 28.18	32.73 29.09	36.00 32.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly concession Direct Debit - fortnightly double	30.91	31.82	35.00
Direct Debit - fortilightly double	50.91	31.02	55.00
Remote shift worker membership	454.55	463.64	510.00
Membership cancellation Administration Fee	22.73	22.73	25.00
Pay as you go cancellation fee	47.27	47.27	53.00
Replacement Membership Card	11.82	12.09	13.30
Corporate Packages			
Swim Club - (Club Access Only) per person per annum. A 25% discount applies on renewal.	25% Discount	25% Discount	25% Discount
# Corporate member Gym/Swim/Spa/Sauna [per person per annum] 10 plus members (each). A 20% discount applies on renewal.	20% Discount	20% Discount	20% Discount
# City of Busselton staff full membership. A 30% discount applies on renewal.	30% Discount	30% Discount	30% Discount
Rehabilitation membership (insurance) 3 month Full only	472.73	481.82	530.00
Health Suites			
Hire - Per day	54.55	55.91	61.50
Storage - per month	78.18	80.00	88.00
Meeting Room Hire			
Community - per hour	20.45	20.91	23.00
Commercial - per hour	34.55	35.45	39.00
Fitness Room Hires			
Community - per hour	35.45	36.36	40.00
Commercial - per hour	67.27	68.64	75.50
NATURALISTE COMMUNITY CENTRE			
Promotions at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer			
Key / Hire Bond			
Loss of key, unauthorised key transfer to another person, unauthorised key copying, or use of NCC without prior approval - rate per occurrence.	200.00	200.00	200.00
Additional cleaning fee	Cost + 20%. Extra cleaning min. \$26 per occurrence	Cost + 20%. Extra cleaning min. \$26 per occurrence	Cost + 20%. Extra cleaning min. \$28.60 per occurrence

Stadium	DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
Casual Indoor termins: Adults - per person per hour. 7.27 7.45 8.20	DESCRIPTION	_	_	-
Association - per hour So. 45 So. 36 So. 50 So. 36 So.		-	-	•
Association - per hour		(EXC GS1)	(EXC UST)	(inic d31)
Association - per hour	Stadium			
Casual Indoor tennis : Adults - per person per hour.		50.45	51.36	56.50
Casual Indoor tennis : Students - per person per hour.				
Sports Court (per hour) Community-peak Sports Court (per hour) Community-Off Peak (9am-3pm Mon-Fri; 2pm-3m 38.18 39.09 33.00 30.00		4.55	4.64	5.10
Spm Sal 38.18 39.00 43.00 38.18 59.00 43.00 5.00		50.45	51.36	56.50
Spm Salt	Sports Court (per hour) Community-Off Peak(9am-3pm Mon-Fri; 2pm-	20.10	20.00	42.00
Community half court - per hour 25.45 25.91 28.50	1 ,	36.16	39.09	45.00
Badminton Court - per hour (includes net, racquets and shuttle) 17.27 17.73 19.50		70.45		79.00
Casual Shots per hour per person* conditions apply 2.73 2.73 3.00	·	25.45	25.91	28.50
Casual Shots per hour per person* conditions apply 6.36 6.36 7.00				19.50
Multi-Purpose Activity Room (Full)				3.00
Community - per hour	Casual Shots per hour per person* conditions apply	6.36	6.36	7.00
Commercial - per hour	Multi-Purpose Activity Room (Full)			
Multi-Purpose Activity Room [Half] Community - per hour 21.36 21.82 24.00 Commercial - per hour 34.55 35.45 39.00 Storage Community - per shelf per month or 1m2 floor area 22.27 22.73 25.00 Storage Community - per shelf per month or 1m2 floor area 32.73 33.64 37.00 Hire of Celling projector and screen per day 0.00 36.36 40.00 36.36 40.00 36.36 40.00 36.36 40.00 36.36 40.00 36.36 40.00 36.36 40.00 36.36 40.00 36.36 40.00 36.36 40.00 36.38 40.00 36.00 36.00 36.00 36.00 36.00 36.00 36.00 36.00 36.00 36	Community - per hour	35.45	36.36	40.00
Community - per hour	Commercial - per hour	67.27	68.64	75.50
Storage Community - per shelf per month or 1m2 floor area 22.27 22.73 25.00	Multi-Purpose Activity Room (Half)			
Storage Community - per shelf per month or 1m2 floor area 22.27 22.73 25.00	Community - per hour	21.36	21.82	24.00
Storage Commercial - per shelf per month or 1m2 floor area 32,73 33,64 37,00	Commercial - per hour	34.55	35.45	39.00
Hire of Ceilling projector and screen per day 0.00 36.36 40.00 Casual Usage per hour per person student rate* conditions apply 2.73 2.82 3.10 Casual Usage per hour per person* conditions apply 6.36 6.55 7.20	Storage Community - per shelf per month or 1m2 floor area	22.27	22.73	25.00
Casual Usage per hour per person* student rate* conditions apply	Storage Commercial - per shelf per month or 1m2 floor area	32.73	33.64	37.00
Casual Usage per hour per person* conditions apply 6.36 6.55 7.20	Hire of Ceiling projector and screen per day	0.00	36.36	40.00
Family Activity Area	Casual Usage per hour per person student rate* conditions apply	2.73	2.82	3.10
Community - per hour 18.18	Casual Usage per hour per person* conditions apply	6.36	6.55	7.20
Community - per hour 18.18	Family Activity Area			
Community Office Space Community Office Space Community Office Space Community Office Space Community - per hour 9.09 9.55 10.50		18 18	18.64	20.50
Community Office Space 9.09 9.55 10.50				
Community - per hour 9.09 9.55 10.50	commercial per nou.	23.13	20.50	25.00
Commercial - per hour			_	
Name				
Community - per hour 12.73 13.18 14.50	Commercial - per hour	11.36	11.82	13.00
Commercial - per hour 15.45 15.91 17.50 Community - per day 25.00 25.45 28.00 Commercial - per day 45.45 46.36 51.00 Group Fitness Per person per class 17.27 17.73 19.50 Concession per person per class [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 11.82 12.09 13.30 Discount tickets - book of 10 10% Discount 10% Discount 10% Discount Discount tickets - book of 20 15% Discount 15% Discount 15% Discount Discount tickets - book of 50 20% Discount 20% Discount 20% Discount 12 month Membership (Individual) 666.36 680.00 748.00 12 Month membership Concession [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 373.64 631.00 6 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 376.36 384.09 422.50 3 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 270.00 275.45 303.00 1 month Membership 109.09 111.36 122.50	Kitchen/Servery Area (in addition to other bookings)			
Community - per day 25.00 25.45 28.00 Commercial - per day 45.45 46.36 51.00 Group Fitness Per person per class 17.27 17.73 19.50 Concession per person per class [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 11.82 12.09 13.30 Discount tickets - book of 10 10% Discount 10% Discount 10% Discount Discount tickets - book of 20 15% Discount 15% Discount Discount tickets - book of 50 20% Discount 20% Discount 12 month Membership (Individual) 666.36 680.00 748.00 12 Month membership Concession [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 573.64 631.00 6 months membership 428.18 436.36 480.00 6 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 376.36 384.09 422.50 3 months membership 307.27 313.64 345.00 3 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 270.00 275.45 303.00 1 month Membership 1	Community - per hour	12.73	13.18	14.50
Commercial - per day	Commercial - per hour	15.45	15.91	17.50
Group Fitness17.2717.7319.50Per person per class17.2717.7319.50Concession per person per class [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)11.8212.0913.30Discount tickets - book of 1010% Discount10% Discount10% DiscountDiscount tickets - book of 2015% Discount15% Discount15% DiscountDiscount tickets - book of 5020% Discount20% Discount20% Discount12 month Membership (Individual)666.36680.00748.0012 Month membership Concession [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)562.73573.64631.006 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)376.36384.09422.503 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)307.27313.64345.003 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)270.00275.45303.001 month Membership109.09111.36122.50	Community - per day	25.00	25.45	28.00
Per person per class 17.27 17.73 19.50 Concession per person per class [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) Discount tickets - book of 10 10% Discount 10% Discount 10% Discount 15% Discount 20% Discount 20% Discount 20% Discount 12 month Membership (Individual) 666.36 680.00 748.00 12 Month membership Concession [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 428.18 436.36 480.00 6 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 376.36 384.09 422.50 3 months membership 307.27 313.64 345.00 3 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 109.09 111.36 122.50	Commercial - per day	45.45	46.36	51.00
Per person per class 17.27 17.73 19.50 Concession per person per class [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) Discount tickets - book of 10 10% Discount 10% Discount 10% Discount 15% Discount 20% Discount 20% Discount 20% Discount 12 month Membership (Individual) 666.36 680.00 748.00 12 Month membership Concession [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 428.18 436.36 480.00 6 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 376.36 384.09 422.50 3 months membership 307.27 313.64 345.00 3 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 109.09 111.36 122.50	Group Fitness			
Concession per person per class [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) Discount tickets - book of 10 Discount tickets - book of 20 Discount tickets - book of 50 12 month Membership (Individual) 12 Month membership Concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 3 months membership 3 months membership 3 months membership 1 month Membership 1 11.82 1 12.09 1 13.30 1 10% Discount 1 5% Discount 1 5% Discount 2 0% Discount 3 080 4 20.00 4 28.18 4 36.36 4 80.00 4 22.50 3 384.09 4 22.50 3 months membership 3 months membership 3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 1 month Membership 1 month Membership 1 month Membership 1 month Membership		17.27	17.73	19.50
student) 11.82 12.09 13.30 Discount tickets - book of 10 10% Discount 10% Discount 10% Discount Discount tickets - book of 20 15% Discount 15% Discount 15% Discount Discount tickets - book of 50 20% Discount 20% Discount 20% Discount 12 month Membership (Individual) 666.36 680.00 748.00 12 Month membership Concession [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 573.64 631.00 6 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 376.36 384.09 422.50 3 months membership (concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 270.00 275.45 303.00 1 month Membership 109.09 111.36 122.50			_	
Discount tickets - book of 20 Discount tickets - book of 50 20% Discount 20% Discou		11.82	12.09	13.30
Discount tickets - book of 50 20% Discount 20% Discount 20% Discount 12 month Membership (Individual) 666.36 680.00 748.00 12 Month membership Concession [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 573.64 631.00 6 months membership 428.18 436.36 480.00 6 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 376.36 384.09 422.50 3 months membership 307.27 313.64 345.00 3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 270.00 275.45 303.00 1 month Membership 109.09 111.36 122.50	Discount tickets - book of 10	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount
12 month Membership (Individual) 666.36 680.00 748.00 12 Month membership Concession [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 573.64 631.00 6 months membership 428.18 436.36 480.00 6 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 376.36 384.09 422.50 3 months membership 307.27 313.64 345.00 3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 270.00 275.45 303.00 1 month Membership 109.09 111.36 122.50	Discount tickets - book of 20	15% Discount	15% Discount	15% Discount
12 Month membership Concession [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 6 months membership 6 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 3 months membership 3 months membership 3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 3 months membership 3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 1 month Membership 109.09 111.36	Discount tickets - book of 50	20% Discount	20% Discount	20% Discount
student) 562.73 573.64 631.00 6 months membership 428.18 436.36 480.00 6 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 376.36 384.09 422.50 3 months membership 307.27 313.64 345.00 3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 270.00 275.45 303.00 1 month Membership 109.09 111.36 122.50	12 month Membership (Individual)	666.36	680.00	748.00
6 months membership 428.18 436.36 480.00 6 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 376.36 384.09 422.50 3 months membership 307.27 313.64 345.00 3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 270.00 275.45 303.00 1 month Membership 109.09 111.36 122.50		562.73	573.64	631.00
6 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 3 months membership 3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 1 month Membership 109.09 376.36 384.09 422.50 427.00 275.45 303.00	·	428.18	436.36	480.00
student) 3 months membership 307.27 313.64 345.00 3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 270.00 275.45 303.00 1 month Membership 109.09 111.36 122.50	6 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t			
3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 270.00 275.45 303.00 1 month Membership 109.09 111.36 122.50	,			
student) 270.00 275.45 303.00 1 month Membership 109.09 111.36 122.50	•	307.27	313.64	345.00
1 month Membership 109.09 111.36 122.50	1.	270.00	275.45	303.00
	·	109.09	111.36	122.50
1 1 2 100 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	Pay as you go fortnightly direct debit	24.55	25.00	27.50

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22	ADOPTED FEE 2021/22
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Pay as you go fortnightly direct debit concession	20.45	20.91	23.00
Pay as you go cancellation fee	47.27	48.18	53.00
Membership cancellation Administration Fee	22.73	22.73	25.00
Double membership - each	613.64	625.91	688.50
City of Busselton staff Group Fitness membership. A 30% discount	466.36	476.36	524.00
applies on renewal.	400.30	470.30	324.00
Remote shift worker membership	454.55	463.64	510.00
Seniors Programs			
Strong Active Seniors; Stretch and Revitalise			
Per person per class	7.27	7.45	8.20
Discount tickets - book of 10 - 10% discount	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount
Crèche/ Activity Room			
Casual use. Per Child per session (paid on day)	5.64	5.73	6.30
Crèche Pass (Book of 5)	23.64	24.09	26.50
Crèche Pass (Book of 10)	36.36	37.27	41.00
Vacation care program, per child per day	77.00	77.00	77.00
Shower			
Per person not participating in centre activities, per use of shower facilities	4.55	4.64	5.10
Stage Hire			
Commercial hire per day, or part of.	100.00	100.00	110.00
Community hire per day, or part of.	50.00	50.00	55.00
Stage hire bond, per use	430.00	430.00	430.00
NCC Grounds Hire			
Community half day	63.64	65.00	71.50
Commercial half day	109.09	111.36	122.50

Where environment, lifestyle and opportunity meet!



Join Our Community







